

The First Book of Chronicles

Contents

The First Book of Chronicles

1 Adam|strong = "H0121", Seth|strong = "H8352", Enosh|strong = "H0583",
2 Kenan|strong = "H7018", Mahalalel|strong = "H4111",
Jared|strong = "H3382", 3 Enoch|strong = "H2585",
Methuselah|strong = "H4968", Lamech|strong = "H3929", 4
Noah|strong = "H5146", Shem|strong = "H8035", Ham|strong = "H2526",
and|strong = "H8035" Japheth|strong = "H3315".

5 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Japheth|strong = "H3315": Gomer|strong = "H1586",
Magog|strong = "H4031", Madai|strong = "H4074", Javan|strong = "H3120",
Tubal|strong = "H8422", Meshech|strong = "H4902", and|strong = "H1121"
Tiras|strong = "H8494". 6 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Gomer|strong = "H1586": Ashkenaz|strong = "H0813",
Diphath, and|strong = "H1121" Togarmah|strong = "H8425". 7
The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Javan|strong = "H3120": Elishah|strong = "H0473",
Tarshish|strong = "H8659", Kittim|strong = "H3794", and|strong = "H1121"
Rodanim.

8 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Ham|strong = "H2526": Cush|strong = "H3568", Mizraim|strong = "H4714",
Put|strong = "H6316", and|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667". 9
The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Cush|strong = "H3568": Seba|strong = "H5434", Havilah|strong = "H2341",
Sabta|strong = "H5454", Raama|strong = "H7484", Sabteca|strong = "H5455".
The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Raamah|strong = "H7484": Sheba|strong = "H7614" and|strong = "H1121"
Dedan|strong = "H1719". 10 Cush|strong = "H3568"
became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205"
of|strong = "H0776" Nimrod|strong = "H5248". He|strong = "H1931"
began|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
a|strong = "H1961" mighty|strong = "H1368" one|strong = "H1931"
in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". 11
Mizraim|strong = "H4714" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Ludim|strong = "H3866",
Anamim|strong = "H6047", Lehabim|strong = "H3853",
Naphtuhim|strong = "H5320", 12 Pathrusim|strong = "H6625",
Casluhim|strong = "H3695" (where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
Philistines|strong = "H6430" came|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"),
and|strong = "H8033" Caphtorim|strong = "H3732". 13
Canaan|strong = "H3667" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Sidon|strong = "H6721"

his|strong = "H3205" firstborn|strong = "H1060", Heth|strong = "H2845", ¹⁴
 the|strong = "H0853" Jebusite|strong = "H2983", the|strong = "H0853"
 Amorite|strong = "H0567", the|strong = "H0853"
 Girgashite|strong = "H1622", ¹⁵ the|strong = "H0853"
 Hivite|strong = "H2340", the|strong = "H0853" Arkite|strong = "H6208",
 the|strong = "H0853" Sinite|strong = "H5513", ¹⁶ the|strong = "H0853"
 Arvadite|strong = "H0721", the|strong = "H0853" Zemarite|strong = "H6786",
 and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" Hamathite|strong = "H2577".

¹⁷The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Shem|strong = "H8035": Elam|strong = "H5867", Asshur|strong = "H0804",
 Arpachshad|strong = "H0775", Lud|strong = "H3865",
 Aram|strong = "H0758", Uz|strong = "H5780", Hul|strong = "H2343",
 Gether|strong = "H1666", and|strong = "H1121" Meshech|strong = "H4902".
¹⁸ Arpachshad|strong = "H0775" became|strong = "H3205"
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205"
 Shelah|strong = "H7974", and|strong = "H0853" Shelah|strong = "H7974"
 became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205"
 of|strong = "H3205" Eber|strong = "H5677". ¹⁹ To|strong = "H3205"
 Eber|strong = "H5677" were|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H3205"
 two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121": the|strong = "H3588"
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"
 one|strong = "H0259" was|strong = "H8034" Peleg|strong = "H6389",
 for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3588"
 days|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" earth|strong = "H0776"
 was|strong = "H8034" divided|strong = "H6385"; and|strong = "H1121"
 his|strong = "H3588" brother's|strong = "H0251" name|strong = "H8034"
 was|strong = "H8034" Joktan|strong = "H3355". ²⁰ Joktan|strong = "H3355"
 became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205"
 of|strong = "H3205" Almodad|strong = "H0486", Sheleph|strong = "H8026",
 Hazarmaveth|strong = "H2700", Jerah|strong = "H3392", ²¹
 Hadoram|strong = "H1913", Uzal|strong = "H0187", Diklah|strong = "H1853",
²² Ebal|strong = "H5858", Abimael|strong = "H0039",
 Sheba|strong = "H7614", ²³ Ophir|strong = "H0211",
 Havilah|strong = "H2341", and|strong = "H1121" Jobab|strong = "H3103".
 All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Joktan|strong = "H3355". ²⁴ Shem|strong = "H8035",
 Arpachshad|strong = "H0775", Shelah|strong = "H7974", ²⁵
 Eber|strong = "H5677", Peleg|strong = "H6389", Reu|strong = "H7466", ²⁶
 Serug|strong = "H8286", Nahor|strong = "H5152", Terah|strong = "H8646",
²⁷ Abram|strong = "H0087" (also|strong = "H0085" called
 Abraham|strong = "H0085").

28The|strong="H3458" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Abraham|strong="H0085": Isaac|strong="H3327" and|strong="H1121" Ishmael|strong="H3458". ²⁹ These|strong="H0428" are|strong="H0428" their generations|strong="H8435": the|strong="H3458" firstborn|strong="H1060" of|strong="H1060" Ishmael|strong="H3458", Nebaioth|strong="H5032"; then|strong="H0428" Kedar|strong="H6938", Adbeel|strong="H0110", Mibsam|strong="H4017", ³⁰ Mishma|strong="H4927", Dumah|strong="H1746", Massa|strong="H4854", Hadad|strong="H2301", Tema|strong="H8485", ³¹ Jetur|strong="H3195", Naphish|strong="H5305", and|strong="H1121" Kedemah|strong="H6929". These|strong="H0428" are|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3458" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ishmael|strong="H3458".

32The|strong="H0853" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Keturah|strong="H6989", Abraham's|strong="H0085" concubine|strong="H6370": she bore|strong="H3205" Zimran|strong="H2175", Jokshan|strong="H3370", Medan|strong="H4091", Midian|strong="H4080", Ishbak|strong="H3435", and|strong="H1121" Shuah|strong="H7744". The|strong="H0853" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Jokshan|strong="H3370": Sheba|strong="H7614" and|strong="H1121" Dedan|strong="H1719". ³³ The|strong="H3605" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Midian|strong="H4080": Ephah, Epher|strong="H6081", Hanoch|strong="H2585", Abida|strong="H0028", and|strong="H1121" Eldaah|strong="H0420". All|strong="H3605" these|strong="H0428" were|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Keturah|strong="H6989".

34Abraham|strong="H0085" became|strong="H3205" the|strong="H0853" father|strong="H3205" of|strong="H1121" Isaac|strong="H3327". The|strong="H0853" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Isaac|strong="H3327": Esau|strong="H6215" and|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". ³⁵ The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Esau|strong="H6215": Eliphaz|strong="H0464", Reuel|strong="H7467", Jeush|strong="H3266", Jalam|strong="H3281", and|strong="H1121" Korah|strong="H7141". ³⁶ The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Eliphaz|strong="H0464": Teman|strong="H8487", Omar|strong="H0201", Zephi|strong="H6825", Gatam|strong="H1609", Kenaz|strong="H7073", Timna|strong="H8555", and|strong="H1121" Amalek|strong="H6002". ³⁷ The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Reuel|strong="H7467": Nahath|strong="H5184", Zerah|strong="H2226", Shammah|strong="H8048", and|strong="H1121" Mizzah|strong="H4199".

38The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Seir|strong = "H8165": Lotan|strong = "H3877", Shobal|strong = "H7732", Zibeon|strong = "H6649", Anah|strong = "H6034", Dishon|strong = "H1787", Ezer|strong = "H0687", and|strong = "H1121" Dishan|strong = "H1789". ³⁹
 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Lotan|strong = "H3877": Hori|strong = "H2753" and|strong = "H1121" Homam|strong = "H1950"; and|strong = "H1121" Timna|strong = "H8555" was|strong = "H1121" Lotan's|strong = "H3877" sister|strong = "H0269". ⁴⁰
 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Shobal|strong = "H7732": Alian|strong = "H5935", Manahath|strong = "H4506", Ebal|strong = "H5858", Shephi|strong = "H8195", and|strong = "H1121" Onam|strong = "H0208".
 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zibeon|strong = "H6649": Aiah|strong = "H0345" and|strong = "H1121" Anah|strong = "H6034". ⁴¹ The|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Anah|strong = "H6034": Dishon|strong = "H1787".
 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dishon|strong = "H1787": Hamran|strong = "H2566", Eshban|strong = "H0790", Ithran|strong = "H3506", and|strong = "H1121" Cheran|strong = "H3763". ⁴² The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ezer|strong = "H0687": Bilhan|strong = "H1092", Zaavan|strong = "H2190", and|strong = "H1121" Jaakan|strong = "H3292".
 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dishan|strong = "H1787": Uz|strong = "H5780" and|strong = "H1121" Aran|strong = "H0765".

43Now these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" kings|strong = "H4428" who|strong = "H0834" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Edom|strong = "H0123", before|strong = "H6440" any|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": Bela|strong = "H1106" the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Beor|strong = "H1160"; and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H8034" Dinhabah|strong = "H1838". ⁴⁴
 Bela|strong = "H1106" died|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121" Jobab|strong = "H3103" the|strong = "H8478" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zerah|strong = "H2226" of|strong = "H1121" Bozrah|strong = "H1224" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H8478" place|strong = "H8478". ⁴⁵ Jobab|strong = "H3103" died|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H0776" Husham|strong = "H2367" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8478" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8478" Temanites|strong = "H8489"

reigned in his place. ⁴⁶ Husham died, and the son Bedad Midian field, reigned place name city Hadad Samlah reigned place and Rehoboth River his died, and Achbor died reigned place name city His was daughter the Mezahab. ⁵¹ Then Hadad of chief Aliah, ⁵² chief Pinon, chief Mibzar, ⁵³ chief Magdiel, and Iram. These the

reigned in his place. ⁴⁶ Husham died, and the son Bedad Midian field, reigned place name city Hadad Samlah reigned place and Rehoboth River his died, and Achbor died reigned place name city His was daughter the Mezahab. ⁵¹ Then Hadad of chief Aliah, ⁵² chief Pinon, chief Mibzar, ⁵³ chief Magdiel, and Iram. These the

2These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": Reuben|strong = "H7205", Simeon|strong = "H8095", Levi|strong = "H3878", Judah|strong = "H3063", Issachar|strong = "H3485", Zebulun|strong = "H2074", ² Dan|strong = "H1835", Joseph|strong = "H3130", Benjamin|strong = "H1144", Naphtali|strong = "H5321", Gad|strong = "H1410", and|strong = "H1144" Asher|strong = "H0836".

3The|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063": Er|strong = "H6147", Onan|strong = "H0209", and|strong = "H1121" Shelah|strong = "H7956", which|strong = "H5869" three|strong = "H7969" were|strong = "H1961" born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H1121" Shua's daughter|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3205" Canaanitess. Er|strong = "H6147", Judah's|strong = "H3063" firstborn|strong = "H1060", was|strong = "H1961" wicked|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3205" LORD's|strong = "H3068" ¹ sight|strong = "H5869"; and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" killed|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H3205". ⁴ Tamar|strong = "H8559" his|strong = "H3605" daughter-in-law|strong = "H3618" bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" Perez|strong = "H6557" and|strong = "H1121" Zerah|strong = "H2226". All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063" were|strong = "H1121" five|strong = "H2568".

5The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Perez|strong = "H6557": Hezron|strong = "H2696" and|strong = "H1121" Hamul|strong = "H2538". ⁶ The|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zerah|strong = "H2226": Zimri|strong = "H2174", Ethan|strong = "H0387", Heman|strong = "H1968", Calcol|strong = "H3633", and|strong = "H1121" Dara|strong = "H1873"—five|strong = "H2568" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605". ⁷ The|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Carmi|strong = "H3756": Achar|strong = "H5917", the|strong = "H0834" troubler|strong = "H5916" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", who|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H4603" a|strong = "H0834" trespass in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834" devoted|strong = "H2764" thing. ⁸ The|strong = "H5838" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ethan|strong = "H0387": Azariah|strong = "H5838".

¹+ 2:3 When rendered in ALL CAPITAL LETTERS, "LORD" or "GOD" is the translation of God's Proper Name.

9The|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" also|strong = "H0853"
 of|strong = "H1121" Hezron|strong = "H2696", who|strong = "H0834"
 were|strong = "H0834" born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205"
 him|strong = "H3205": Jerahmeel|strong = "H3396", Ram|strong = "H7410",
 and|strong = "H1121" Chelubai|strong = "H3621". ¹⁰ Ram|strong = "H7410"
 became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205"
 of|strong = "H1121" Amminadab|strong = "H5992", and|strong = "H1121"
 Amminadab|strong = "H5992" became|strong = "H3205"
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H1121"
 Nahshon|strong = "H5177", prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Judah|strong = "H3063"; ¹¹ and|strong = "H0853"
 Nahshon|strong = "H5177" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Salma|strong = "H8007",
 and|strong = "H0853" Salma|strong = "H8007" became|strong = "H3205"
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205"
 Boaz|strong = "H1162", ¹² and|strong = "H0853" Boaz|strong = "H1162"
 became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205"
 of|strong = "H3205" Obed|strong = "H5744", and|strong = "H0853"
 Obed|strong = "H5744" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Jesse|strong = "H3448"; ¹³
 and|strong = "H0853" Jesse|strong = "H3448" became|strong = "H3205"
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205"
 his|strong = "H0446" firstborn|strong = "H1060" Eliab|strong = "H0446",
 Abinadab|strong = "H0041" the|strong = "H0853" second|strong = "H8145",
 Shimea|strong = "H8092" the|strong = "H0853" third|strong = "H7992", ¹⁴
 Nethanel|strong = "H5417" the|strong = "H5417" fourth|strong = "H7243",
 Raddai|strong = "H7288" the|strong = "H5417" fifth|strong = "H2549", ¹⁵
 Ozem|strong = "H0684" the|strong = "H1732" sixth|strong = "H8345",
 and|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H1732"
 seventh|strong = "H7637"; ¹⁶ and|strong = "H1121" their
 sisters|strong = "H0269" were|strong = "H1121" Zeruah|strong = "H6870"
 and|strong = "H1121" Abigail|strong = "H0026". The|strong = "H3097"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zeruah|strong = "H6870":
 Abishai|strong = "H0052", Joab|strong = "H3097", and|strong = "H1121"
 Asahel|strong = "H6214", three|strong = "H7969". ¹⁷
 Abigail|strong = "H0026" bore|strong = "H3205" Amasa|strong = "H6021";
 and|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001"
 of|strong = "H3205" Amasa|strong = "H6021" was|strong = "H3205"
 Jether|strong = "H3500" the|strong = "H0853" Ishmaelite|strong = "H3459".

18Caleb|strong = "H3612" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Hezron|strong = "H2696" became|strong = "H3205"
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H1121"
 children|strong = "H1121" by|strong = "H0802" Azubah|strong = "H5806"

his|strong="H0854" wife|strong="H0802", and|strong="H1121" by|strong="H0802" Jerioth|strong="H3408"; and|strong="H1121" these|strong="H0428" were|strong="H1121" her|strong="H0802" sons|strong="H1121": Jeshur|strong="H3475", Shobab|strong="H7727", and|strong="H1121" Ardon|strong="H0715". ¹⁹ Azubah|strong="H5806" died|strong="H4191", and|strong="H4191" Caleb|strong="H3612" married|strong="H3947" Ephrath|strong="H0672", who|strong="H3205" bore|strong="H3205" him|strong="H3205" Hur|strong="H2354". ²⁰ Hur|strong="H2354" became|strong="H3205" the|strong="H0853" father|strong="H3205" of|strong="H3205" Uri|strong="H0221", and|strong="H0853" Uri|strong="H0221" became|strong="H3205" the|strong="H0853" father|strong="H3205" of|strong="H3205" Bezalel|strong="H1212".

²¹Afterward|strong="H0310" Hezron|strong="H2696" went|strong="H0935" in|strong="H8141" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1121" Machir|strong="H4353" the|strong="H0853" father|strong="H0001" of|strong="H1121" Gilead|strong="H1568", whom he|strong="H1931" took|strong="H3947" as|strong="H0935" wife when|strong="H0935" he|strong="H1931" was|strong="H1931" sixty|strong="H8346" years|strong="H8141" old|strong="H1121"; and|strong="H1121" she|strong="H1931" bore|strong="H3205" him|strong="H0413" Segub|strong="H7687". ²² Segub|strong="H7687" became|strong="H3205" the|strong="H0853" father|strong="H3205" of|strong="H0776" Jair|strong="H2971", who|strong="H3205" had|strong="H1961" twenty-three cities|strong="H5892" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Gilead|strong="H1568". ²³ Geshur|strong="H1650" and|strong="H1121" Aram|strong="H0758" took|strong="H3947" the|strong="H3605" towns|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1121" Jair|strong="H2971" from|strong="H1121" them|strong="H0853", with|strong="H0854" Kenath|strong="H7079", and|strong="H1121" its|strong="H3605" villages|strong="H1323", even|strong="H0853" sixty|strong="H8346" cities|strong="H5892". All|strong="H3605" these|strong="H0428" were|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Machir|strong="H4353" the|strong="H3605" father|strong="H0001" of|strong="H1121" Gilead|strong="H1568". ²⁴ After|strong="H0310" Hezron|strong="H2696" died|strong="H4194" in|strong="H0802" Caleb|strong="H3613" Ephrathah, Abijah|strong="H0029", Hezron's|strong="H2696" wife|strong="H0802", bore|strong="H3205" him|strong="H3205" Ashhur|strong="H0806" the|strong="H0853" father|strong="H0001" of|strong="H3205" Tekoa|strong="H8620".

25 The sons of Jerahmeel the firstborn of Hezron were Ram the firstborn, Bunah, Oren, Ozem, and Ahijah.²⁶

Jerahmeel had another wife, whose name was Atarah. She was the mother of Onam.²⁷ The sons of Jerahmeel were Maaz, Jamin, and Eker.²⁸

The sons of Onam and Jada were Shammai and Nadab.²⁹ The wife of Abishur was Ahban and Molid.³⁰

The sons of Nadab: Seled and Appaim; but Seled died without children.³¹ The son of Appaim: Ishi.³²

The son of Sheshan: Ahlai.³³

The sons of Jada the brother of Shammai: Jether and Jonathan; and Jether died without children.³⁴ The sons of Jonathan: Peleth and Zaza. These were the sons of Jerahmeel.³⁴ Now Sheshan had no sons, but only

daughters|strong = "H1323". Sheshan|strong = "H8348"
 had|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" servant|strong = "H5650",
 an|strong = "H1961" Egyptian|strong = "H4713", whose|strong = "H1121"
 name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Jarha|strong = "H3398". ³⁵
 Sheshan|strong = "H8348" gave|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414"
 daughter|strong = "H1323" to|strong = "H5414" Jarha|strong = "H3398"
 his|strong = "H5414" servant|strong = "H5650" as|strong = "H1323"
 wife|strong = "H0802"; and|strong = "H5650" she bore|strong = "H3205"
 him|strong = "H5414" Attai|strong = "H6262". ³⁶ Attai|strong = "H6262"
 became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205"
 of|strong = "H3205" Nathan|strong = "H5416", and|strong = "H0853"
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Zabad|strong = "H2066", ³⁷
 and|strong = "H0853" Zabad|strong = "H2066" became|strong = "H3205"
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205"
 Ephlal|strong = "H0654", and|strong = "H0853" Ephlal|strong = "H0654"
 became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205"
 of|strong = "H3205" Obed|strong = "H5744", ³⁸ and|strong = "H0853"
 Obed|strong = "H5744" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Jehu|strong = "H3058",
 and|strong = "H0853" Jehu|strong = "H3058" became|strong = "H3205"
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205"
 Azariah|strong = "H5838", ³⁹ and|strong = "H0853"
 Azariah|strong = "H5838" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Helez|strong = "H2503",
 and|strong = "H0853" Helez|strong = "H2503" became|strong = "H3205"
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205"
 Eleasah|strong = "H0501", ⁴⁰ and|strong = "H0853"
 Eleasah|strong = "H0501" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Sismai|strong = "H5581",
 and|strong = "H0853" Sismai|strong = "H5581" became|strong = "H3205"
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205"
 Shallum|strong = "H7967", ⁴¹ and|strong = "H0853"
 Shallum|strong = "H7967" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Jekamiah|strong = "H3359",
 and|strong = "H0853" Jekamiah|strong = "H3359" became|strong = "H3205"
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205"
 Elishama|strong = "H0476".

42The|strong = "H3612" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Caleb|strong = "H3612" the|strong = "H3612" brother|strong = "H0251"
 of|strong = "H1121" Jerahmeel|strong = "H3396" were|strong = "H1121"
 Mesha|strong = "H4337" his|strong = "H1931" firstborn|strong = "H1060",
 who|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3612"
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Ziph|strong = "H2128",

and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3612" sons|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Mareshah|strong = "H4762" the|strong = "H3612"
father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Hebron|strong = "H2275". ⁴³
The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Hebron|strong = "H2275": Korah|strong = "H7141",
Tappuah|strong = "H8599", Rekem|strong = "H7552", and|strong = "H1121"
Shema|strong = "H8087". ⁴⁴ Shema|strong = "H8087"
became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001"
of|strong = "H3205" Raham|strong = "H7357", the|strong = "H0853"
father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H3205" Jorkeam|strong = "H3421";
and|strong = "H0001" Rekem|strong = "H7552" became|strong = "H3205"
the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H3205"
Shammai|strong = "H8060". ⁴⁵ The|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Shammai|strong = "H8060" was|strong = "H1121"
Maon|strong = "H4584"; and|strong = "H1121" Maon|strong = "H4584"
was|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" father|strong = "H0001"
of|strong = "H1121" Beth Zur. ⁴⁶ Efah, Caleb's|strong = "H3612"
concubine|strong = "H6370", bore|strong = "H3205" Haran|strong = "H2771",
Moza|strong = "H4162", and|strong = "H0853" Gazez|strong = "H1495";
and|strong = "H0853" Haran|strong = "H2771" became|strong = "H3205"
the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205"
Gazez|strong = "H1495". ⁴⁷ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Jahdai|strong = "H3056": Regem|strong = "H7276",
Jothan, Geshan|strong = "H1529", Pelet|strong = "H6404", Efah,
and|strong = "H1121" Shaaph|strong = "H8174". ⁴⁸
Maacah|strong = "H4601", Caleb's|strong = "H3612"
concubine|strong = "H6370", bore|strong = "H3205" Sheber|strong = "H7669"
and|strong = "H0853" Tirhanah|strong = "H8647". ⁴⁹ She
bore|strong = "H3205" also|strong = "H0853" Shaaph|strong = "H8174"
the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1323"
Madmannah|strong = "H4089", Sheva|strong = "H7724" the|strong = "H0853"
father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1323" Machbena|strong = "H4343"
and|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001"
of|strong = "H1323" Gibeab|strong = "H1388"; and|strong = "H0001"
the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"
Caleb|strong = "H3612" was|strong = "H3205" Achsah|strong = "H5915".

50These|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Caleb|strong = "H3612",
the|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Hur|strong = "H2354", the|strong = "H1961" firstborn|strong = "H1060"
of|strong = "H1121" Ephrathah|strong = "H0672": Shobal|strong = "H7732"
the|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121"
Kiriath|strong = "H7157" Jearim, ⁵¹ Salma|strong = "H8007"
the|strong = "H8007" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H0001"

Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", and|strong = "H0001"
 Hareph|strong = "H2780" the|strong = "H8007" father|strong = "H0001"
 of|strong = "H0001" Beth Gader. ⁵² Shobal|strong = "H7732"
 the|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121"
 Kiriath|strong = "H7157" Jearim had|strong = "H1961"
 sons|strong = "H1121": Haroeh|strong = "H7204", half of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H1961" Menuhoth. ⁵³ The|strong = "H3318"
 families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H4940" Kiriath|strong = "H7157"
 Jearim: the|strong = "H3318" Ithrites|strong = "H3505",
 the|strong = "H3318" Puthites|strong = "H6336", the|strong = "H3318"
 Shumathites|strong = "H8126", and|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318"
 Mishraites|strong = "H4954"; from|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H3318"
 came|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318" Zorathites|strong = "H6882"
 and|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318" Eshtaolites|strong = "H0848".
⁵⁴ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Salma|strong = "H8007": Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", the|strong = "H1121"
 Netophathites|strong = "H5200", Atroth Beth Joab, and|strong = "H1121" half
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" Manahathites,
 the|strong = "H1121" Zorites|strong = "H6882". ⁵⁵ The|strong = "H0935"
 families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1004" scribes|strong = "H5608"
 who|strong = "H3427" lived|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H3427"
 Jabez|strong = "H3258": the|strong = "H0935" Tirathites|strong = "H8654",
 the|strong = "H0935" Shimeathites|strong = "H8101", and|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0935" Sucathites|strong = "H7756". These|strong = "H1992"
 are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H0935" Kenites|strong = "H7017"
 who|strong = "H3427" came|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"
 Hammath|strong = "H2575", the|strong = "H0935" father|strong = "H0001"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" Rechab|strong = "H7394".

3Now|strong = "H1961" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 David|strong = "H1732", who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"
 born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H3205"
 in|strong = "H1121" Hebron|strong = "H2275": the|strong = "H0834"
 firstborn|strong = "H1060", Amnon|strong = "H0550", of|strong = "H1121"
 Ahinoam|strong = "H0293" the|strong = "H0834"
 Jezreelitess|strong = "H3159"; the|strong = "H0834"
 second|strong = "H8145", Daniel|strong = "H1840", of|strong = "H1121"
 Abigail|strong = "H0026" the|strong = "H0834"
 Carmelitess|strong = "H3762"; ² the|strong = "H1121"
 third|strong = "H7992", Absalom|strong = "H0053" the|strong = "H1121"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Maacah|strong = "H4601"
 the|strong = "H1121" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121"
 Talmi|strong = "H8526" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"

Geshur|strong = "H1650"; the|strong = "H1121" fourth|strong = "H7243",
 Adonijah|strong = "H0138" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Haggith|strong = "H2294"; ³ the|strong = "H8203"
 fifth|strong = "H2549", Shephatiah|strong = "H8203" of|strong = "H0802"
 Abital|strong = "H0037"; the|strong = "H8203" sixth|strong = "H8345",
 Ithream|strong = "H3507" by|strong = "H0802" Eglah|strong = "H5698" his
 wife|strong = "H0802": ⁴ six|strong = "H8337" were|strong = "H3205"
 born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205"
 in|strong = "H8141" Hebron|strong = "H2275"; and|strong = "H3389"
 he|strong = "H8033" reigned|strong = "H4427" there|strong = "H8033"
 seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141" and|strong = "H3389"
 six|strong = "H8337" months|strong = "H2320". He|strong = "H8033"
 reigned|strong = "H4427" thirty-three|strong = "H7969"
 years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"; ⁵
 and|strong = "H3389" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H0428"
 born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205"
 in|strong = "H8010" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": Shimea|strong = "H8092",
 Shobab|strong = "H7727", Nathan|strong = "H5416", and|strong = "H3389"
 Solomon|strong = "H8010", four|strong = "H0702", by|strong = "H3389"
 Bathshua the|strong = "H3205" daughter|strong = "H1323"
 of|strong = "H1323" Ammiel|strong = "H5988"; ⁶ and|strong = "H0476"
 Ithar|strong = "H2984", Elishama|strong = "H0476",
 Eliphelet|strong = "H0467", ⁷ Nogah|strong = "H5052",
 Nepheg|strong = "H5298", Japhia|strong = "H3309", ⁸
 Elishama|strong = "H0476", Eliada|strong = "H0450", and|strong = "H0450"
 Eliphelet|strong = "H0467", nine|strong = "H8672". ⁹ All|strong = "H3605"
 these|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732",
 in|strong = "H1121" addition to|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H3605"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"
 concubines|strong = "H6370"; and|strong = "H1121" Tamar|strong = "H8559"
 was|strong = "H1732" their|strong = "H3605" sister|strong = "H0269".

10Solomon's|strong = "H8010" son|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1121"
 Rehoboam|strong = "H7346", Abijah|strong = "H0029" his|strong = "H8010"
 son|strong = "H1121", Asa|strong = "H0609" his|strong = "H8010"
 son|strong = "H1121", Jehoshaphat|strong = "H3092" his|strong = "H8010"
 son|strong = "H1121", ¹¹ Joram|strong = "H3141" his|strong = "H3141"
 son|strong = "H1121", Ahaziah|strong = "H0274" his|strong = "H3141"
 son|strong = "H1121", Joash|strong = "H3101" his|strong = "H3141"
 son|strong = "H1121", ¹² Amaziah|strong = "H0558" his|strong = "H3147"
 son|strong = "H1121", Azariah|strong = "H5838" his|strong = "H3147"
 son|strong = "H1121", Jotham|strong = "H3147" his|strong = "H3147"
 son|strong = "H1121", ¹³ Ahaz|strong = "H0271" his|strong = "H2396"
 son|strong = "H1121", Hezekiah|strong = "H2396" his|strong = "H2396"

son|strong = "H1121", Manasseh|strong = "H4519" his|strong = "H2396"
son|strong = "H1121", ¹⁴ Amon|strong = "H0526" his|strong = "H2977"
son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" Josiah|strong = "H2977"
his|strong = "H2977" son|strong = "H1121". ¹⁵ The|strong = "H3079"
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josiah|strong = "H2977":
the|strong = "H3079" firstborn|strong = "H1060" Yochanan,
the|strong = "H3079" second|strong = "H8145" Jehoiakim|strong = "H3079",
the|strong = "H3079" third|strong = "H7992" Zedekiah|strong = "H6667",
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3079" fourth|strong = "H7243"
Shallum|strong = "H7967". ¹⁶ The|strong = "H3079" sons|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Jehoiakim|strong = "H3079": Jeconiah|strong = "H3204"
his|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"
Zedekiah|strong = "H6667" his|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121". ¹⁷
The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Jeconiah|strong = "H3204", the|strong = "H1121" captive:
Shealtiel|strong = "H7597" his|strong = "H0617" son|strong = "H1121", ¹⁸
Malchiram|strong = "H4443", Pedaiah|strong = "H6305",
Shenazzar|strong = "H8137", Jekamiah|strong = "H3359",
Hoshama|strong = "H1953", and|strong = "H1953"
Nedabiah|strong = "H5072". ¹⁹ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Pedaiah|strong = "H6305": Zerubbabel|strong = "H2216"
and|strong = "H1121" Shimei|strong = "H8096". The|strong = "H1121"
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zerubbabel|strong = "H2216":
Meshullam|strong = "H4918" and|strong = "H1121"
Hananiah|strong = "H2608"; and|strong = "H1121"
Shelomith|strong = "H8019" was|strong = "H1121" their
sister|strong = "H0269"; ²⁰ and|strong = "H1296"
Hashubah|strong = "H2807", Ohel|strong = "H0169",
Berechiah|strong = "H1296", Hasadiah|strong = "H2619",
and|strong = "H1296" Jushab Hesed, five|strong = "H2568". ²¹
The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Hananiah|strong = "H2608": Pelatiah|strong = "H6410" and|strong = "H1121"
Jeshaiah|strong = "H3470"; the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Rephaiah|strong = "H7509", the|strong = "H1121"
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Arnan|strong = "H0770",
the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Obadiah|strong = "H5662", the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Shecaniah|strong = "H7935". ²² The|strong = "H8098"
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Shecaniah|strong = "H7935":
Shemaiah|strong = "H8098". The|strong = "H8098" sons|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Shemaiah|strong = "H8098": Hattush|strong = "H2407",
Igal|strong = "H3008", Bariah|strong = "H1282", Neariah|strong = "H5294",
and|strong = "H1121" Shaphat|strong = "H8202", six|strong = "H8337". ²³
The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Neariah|strong = "H5294": Elioenai|strong = "H0454",
Hizkiah|strong = "H2396", and|strong = "H1121" Azrikam|strong = "H5840",

three|strong = "H7969". ²⁴ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Elioenai|strong = "H0454": Hodaviah|strong = "H1939", Eliashib|strong = "H0475", Pelaiiah|strong = "H6411", Akkub|strong = "H6126", Yochanan, Delaiah|strong = "H1806", and|strong = "H1121" Anani|strong = "H6054", seven|strong = "H7651".

4The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063": Perez|strong = "H6557", Hezron|strong = "H2696", Carmi|strong = "H3756", Hur|strong = "H2354", and|strong = "H1121" Shobal|strong = "H7732". ² Reaiah|strong = "H7211" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Shobal|strong = "H7732" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H1121" Jahath|strong = "H3189"; and|strong = "H1121" Jahath|strong = "H3189" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H1121" Ahumai|strong = "H0267" and|strong = "H1121" Lahad|strong = "H3855". These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0853" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Zorathites|strong = "H6882". ³ These|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H8034" sons|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H8034" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H0001" Etam|strong = "H5862": Jezreel|strong = "H3157", Ishma|strong = "H3457", and|strong = "H0001" Idbash|strong = "H3031". The|strong = "H8034" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0001" their sister|strong = "H0269" was|strong = "H8034" Hazzelep|strong = "H6753". ⁴ Penuel|strong = "H6439" was|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Gedor|strong = "H1446" and|strong = "H1121" Ezer|strong = "H5829" the|strong = "H1121" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Hushah|strong = "H2364". These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hur|strong = "H2354", the|strong = "H1121" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" Ephrathah|strong = "H0672", the|strong = "H1121" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035". ⁵ Ashhur|strong = "H0806" the|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H0001" Tekoa|strong = "H8620" had|strong = "H1961" two|strong = "H8147" wives|strong = "H0802", Helah|strong = "H2458" and|strong = "H0802" Naarah|strong = "H5292". ⁶ Naarah|strong = "H5292" bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" Ahuzzam|strong = "H0275", Hopher|strong = "H2660", Temeni|strong = "H8488", and|strong = "H1121" Haahashtari|strong = "H0326". These|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Naarah|strong = "H5292". ⁷ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Helah|strong = "H2458" were|strong = "H1121" Zereth|strong = "H6889", Izhar|strong = "H3328",

and **H1121** Ethnan **H0869**. ⁸ Hakkoz **H6976** became **H3205** the **H0853** father **H3205** of **H1121** Anub **H6036**, Zobebah **H6637**, and **H1121** the **H0853** families **H4940** of **H1121** Aharhel **H0316** the **H0853** son **H1121** of **H1121** Harum **H2037**.

9 Jabez **H3258** was **H8034** more **H3588** honourable than **H3513** his **H1961** brothers **H0251**. His **H1961** mother **H0517** named **H8034** him **H3205** Jabez **H3258**, ² saying **H0559**, “Because **H3588** I **H3588** bore **H3205** him **H3205** with **H3513** sorrow.”

10 Jabez **H3258** called **H7121** on **H0935** the **H0853** God **H0430** ³ of **H0430** Israel **H3478**, saying **H0559**, “Oh **H0518** that **H0834** you **H0834** would **H3478** bless **H1288** me **H0935** indeed **H0518**, and **H0935** enlarge my **H1961** border **H1366**! May **H1961** your **H0834** hand **H3027** be **H1961** with **H5973** me **H0935**, and **H0935** may **H1961** you **H0834** keep **H6213** me **H0935** from **H0935** evil **H7451**, that **H0834** I **H0834** may **H1961** not **H1115** cause **H7121** pain **H7451**!”

G od **H0430** granted **H0935** him **H0853** that **H0834** which **H0834** he **H0834** requested **H7592**.

11 Chelub **H3620** the **H0853** brother **H0251** of **H3205** Shuhah **H7746** became **H3205** the **H0853** father **H0001** of **H3205** Mehir **H4243**, who **H1931** was **H1931** the **H0853** father **H0001** of **H3205** Eshton **H0850**. ¹² Eshton **H0850** became **H3205** the **H0853** father **H0001** of **H0376** Beth Rapha, Paseah **H6454**, and **H0376** Tehinnah **H8468** the **H0853**

² + **4:9** “Jabez” sounds similar to the Hebrew word for “pain”.

³ + **4:10** The Hebrew word rendered “God” is “**אֱלֹהִים**” (Elohim).

father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H0376" Ir Nahash.
 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0853"
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Recah. ¹³ The|strong = "H1121"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Kenaz|strong = "H7073":
 Othniel|strong = "H6274" and|strong = "H1121" Seraiah|strong = "H8304".
 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Othniel|strong = "H6274": Hathath|strong = "H2867". ⁴ ¹⁴
 Meonothai|strong = "H4587" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H3205" Ophrah|strong = "H6084":
 and|strong = "H0001" Seraiah|strong = "H8304" became|strong = "H3205"
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H3205"
 Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001"
 of|strong = "H3205" Ge Harashim|strong = "H2798", for|strong = "H3588"
 they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961" craftsmen|strong = "H2796".
¹⁵ The|strong = "H3612" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Caleb|strong = "H3612" the|strong = "H3612" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Jephunneh|strong = "H3312": Iru|strong = "H5900",
 Elah|strong = "H0425", and|strong = "H1121" Naam|strong = "H5277".
 The|strong = "H3612" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Elah|strong = "H0425": Kenaz|strong = "H7073". ¹⁶ The|strong = "H1121"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jehallelel|strong = "H3094":
 Ziph|strong = "H2128", Ziphah|strong = "H2129", Tiria|strong = "H8493",
 and|strong = "H1121" Asarel|strong = "H0840". ¹⁷ The|strong = "H0853"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ezrah|strong = "H5834":
 Jether|strong = "H3500", Mered|strong = "H4778", Ephher|strong = "H6081",
 and|strong = "H1121" Jalon|strong = "H3210"; and|strong = "H1121"
 Mered's|strong = "H2029" wife bore Miriam|strong = "H4813",
 Shammai|strong = "H8060", and|strong = "H1121" Ishbah|strong = "H3431"
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121"
 Eshtemoa|strong = "H0851". ¹⁸ His|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802"
 Yehudiyah bore|strong = "H3205" Jered|strong = "H3382"
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121"
 Gedor|strong = "H1446", Heber|strong = "H2268" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Soco|strong = "H7755",
 and|strong = "H1121" Jekuthiel|strong = "H3354" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Zanoah|strong = "H2182".
 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bithiah|strong = "H1332"
 the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121"
 Pharaoh|strong = "H6547", whom|strong = "H0834" Mered|strong = "H4778"
 took|strong = "H3947". ¹⁹ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" wife|strong = "H0802"
 of|strong = "H1121" Hodiah|strong = "H1940", the|strong = "H1121"
 sister|strong = "H0269" of|strong = "H1121" Naham|strong = "H5163",

⁴ + 4:13 Greek and Vulgate add "and Meonothai"

were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" fathers|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Keilah|strong = "H7084" the|strong = "H1121" Garmite|strong = "H1636" and|strong = "H1121" Eshtemoa|strong = "H0851" the|strong = "H1121" Maacathite|strong = "H4602".²⁰

The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Shimon|strong = "H7889": Amnon|strong = "H0550", Rinnah|strong = "H7441", Ben Hanan, and|strong = "H1121" Tilon|strong = "H8436". The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ishi|strong = "H3469": Zoheth|strong = "H2105", and|strong = "H1121" Ben Zoheth|strong = "H2105".²¹

The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Shelah|strong = "H7956" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063": Er|strong = "H6147" the|strong = "H1121" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Lecah|strong = "H3922", Laadah|strong = "H3935" the|strong = "H1121" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Mareshah|strong = "H4762", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" those|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H1121" worked fine|strong = "H0948" linen|strong = "H0948", of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Ashbea;²² and|strong = "H0376" Jokim|strong = "H3137", and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Cozeba|strong = "H3578", and|strong = "H0376" Joash|strong = "H3101", and|strong = "H0376" Saraph|strong = "H8315", who|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" dominion in|strong = "H0376" Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H0376" Jashubilehem. These|strong = "H0834" records|strong = "H1697" are|strong = "H0834" ancient|strong = "H6267".²³ These|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H8033" potters|strong = "H3335", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H8033" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H4428" Netaim|strong = "H5196" and|strong = "H4428" Gederah|strong = "H1448"; they|strong = "H1992" lived|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H8033" king|strong = "H4428" for|strong = "H8033" his|strong = "H3427" work|strong = "H4399".

24The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095": Nemuel|strong = "H5241", Jamin|strong = "H3226", Jarib|strong = "H3402", Zerah|strong = "H2226", Shaul|strong = "H7586";²⁵ Shallum|strong = "H7967" his|strong = "H4017" son|strong = "H1121", Mibsam|strong = "H4017" his|strong = "H4017" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" Mishma|strong = "H4927" his|strong = "H4017" son|strong = "H1121".²⁶ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Mishma|strong = "H4927": Hammuel his|strong = "H8096" son|strong = "H1121",

Zaccur|strong = "H2139" his|strong = "H8096" son|strong = "H1121",
 Shimei|strong = "H8096" his|strong = "H8096" son|strong = "H1121". ²⁷
 Shimei|strong = "H8096" had|strong = "H0369" sixteen|strong = "H6240"
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" six|strong = "H8337"
 daughters|strong = "H1323"; but|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605"
 brothers|strong = "H0251" didn't|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0369"
 many|strong = "H7227" children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" family|strong = "H4940"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" multiply|strong = "H7235" like|strong = "H3808"
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Judah|strong = "H3063". ²⁸ They lived|strong = "H3427"
 at|strong = "H3427" Beersheba|strong = "H0884", Moladah|strong = "H4137",
 Hazarshual, ²⁹ at Bilhah|strong = "H1090", at Ezem|strong = "H6107", at
 Tolad|strong = "H8434", ³⁰ at Bethuel|strong = "H1328", at
 Hormah|strong = "H2767", at Ziklag|strong = "H6860", ³¹
 at|strong = "H1732" Beth Marcaboth, Hazar Susim, at|strong = "H1732" Beth
 Biri, and|strong = "H1732" at|strong = "H1732" Shaaraim|strong = "H8189".
 These|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H0428" their|strong = "H1732"
 cities|strong = "H5892" until|strong = "H5704" David's|strong = "H1732"
 reign|strong = "H4427". ³² Their villages were Etam|strong = "H5862",
 Ain|strong = "H5871", Rimmon|strong = "H7417", Tochen|strong = "H8507",
 and|strong = "H5862" Ashan|strong = "H6228", five|strong = "H2568"
 cities|strong = "H5892"; ³³ and|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
 their|strong = "H3605" villages that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"
 around|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H0428"
 cities|strong = "H5892", as|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H5704"
 as|strong = "H0834" Baal|strong = "H1168". These|strong = "H0428"
 were|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H3605" settlements|strong = "H4186",
 and|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0834" kept their|strong = "H3605"
 genealogy|strong = "H3187". ³⁴ Meshobab|strong = "H4877",
 Jamlech|strong = "H3230", Joshah|strong = "H3144" the|strong = "H1121"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amaziah|strong = "H0558", ³⁵
 Joel|strong = "H3100", Jehu|strong = "H3058" the|strong = "H3058"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joshibiah|strong = "H3143",
 the|strong = "H3058" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Seraiah|strong = "H8304", the|strong = "H3058" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Asiel|strong = "H6221", ³⁶ Elioenai|strong = "H0454",
 Jaakobah|strong = "H3291", Jeshohaiah|strong = "H3439",
 Asaiah|strong = "H6222", Adiel|strong = "H5717", Jesimiel|strong = "H3450",
 Benaiah|strong = "H1141", ³⁷ and|strong = "H1121" Ziza|strong = "H2124"
 the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Shiphi,
 the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Allon|strong = "H0438", the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Jedaiah|strong = "H3042", the|strong = "H8098"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Shimri|strong = "H8113",
 the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

Shemaiah³⁸— these mentioned by name were their families'. Their fathers' houses increased greatly.

They went to the entrance of Gedor, even to the east side of the valley, to seek their pasture for their flocks. They found pasture, and land was wide, and quiet, and peaceful, for those who lived there before were descended from Ham. These were written by name came in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and struck their tents and the Meunim who were found there; and they utterly to this day, and lived in their place, because there was pasture there for their flocks. Some of them, even of the sons of Simeon, five hundred men, went to Mount Seir, having for their captains Pelatiah, Neariah, Rephaiah, and Uzziel, the sons of

of|strong = "H1121" Ishi|strong = "H3469". ⁴³ They|strong = "H8033" struck|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" Amalekites|strong = "H6002" who|strong = "H3427" escaped|strong = "H6413", and|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3117" lived|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033" to|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117".

5The|strong = "H3588" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Reuben|strong = "H7205" the|strong = "H3588" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" (for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3588" firstborn|strong = "H1060", but|strong = "H3588" because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" defiled his|strong = "H5414" father's|strong = "H0001" couch|strong = "H3326", his|strong = "H5414" birthright|strong = "H1062" was|strong = "H3478" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3588" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130" the|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" genealogy|strong = "H3187" is|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3808" listed|strong = "H3187" according to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3588" birthright|strong = "H1062". ² For|strong = "H3588" Judah|strong = "H3063" prevailed|strong = "H1396" above|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H3588" brothers|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H3063" from|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H4480" came the|strong = "H3588" prince|strong = "H5057"; but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" birthright|strong = "H1062" was|strong = "H3063" Joseph's|strong = "H3130")— ³ the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Reuben|strong = "H7205" the|strong = "H1121" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": Hanoah|strong = "H2585", Pallu|strong = "H6396", Hezron|strong = "H2696", and|strong = "H1121" Carmi|strong = "H3756". ⁴ The|strong = "H8098" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joel|strong = "H3100": Shemaiah|strong = "H8098" his|strong = "H8096" son|strong = "H1121", Gog|strong = "H1463" his|strong = "H8096" son|strong = "H1121", Shimei|strong = "H8096" his|strong = "H8096" son|strong = "H1121", ⁵ Micah|strong = "H4318" his|strong = "H4318" son|strong = "H1121", Reaiah|strong = "H7211" his|strong = "H4318" son|strong = "H1121", Baal|strong = "H1168" his|strong = "H4318" son|strong = "H1121", ⁶ and|strong = "H1121" Beerah|strong = "H0880" his|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121", whom|strong = "H0834" Tilgath Pilneser king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Assyria|strong = "H0804" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540" captive|strong = "H1540". He|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" Reubenites|strong = "H7206". ⁷

His brothers by their families, when the genealogy of their generations was listed: the chief of them, Jeiel, and Zechariah, ⁸ and Bela of the son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel, who lived in the land of Aroer, even to Nebo and Baal Meon; ⁹ and he lived eastward even to the entrance of the wilderness from the river Euphrates, because their livestock were multiplied in the land of Gilead.

¹⁰In the days of Saul, they made war with the Hagrites, who fell by their hand; and they lived in their tents throughout all the land east of Gilead.

¹¹The sons of Gad lived beside them in the land of Bashan to Salecah: ¹² Joel the chief of them, Shapham the second, Janai, and Shaphat in Bashan. ¹³ Their fathers' houses: Michael, Meshullam,

Sheba|strong = "H7652", Jorai|strong = "H3140", Jacan|strong = "H3275", Zia|strong = "H2127", and|strong = "H1004" Eber|strong = "H5677", seven|strong = "H7651". ¹⁴ These|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Abihail|strong = "H0032", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Huri|strong = "H2359", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jaroah|strong = "H3386", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gilead|strong = "H1568", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Michael|strong = "H4317", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jeshishai|strong = "H3454", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jahdo|strong = "H3163", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Buz|strong = "H0938"; ¹⁵ Ahi|strong = "H0277" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Abdiel|strong = "H5661", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Guni|strong = "H1476", chief|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" their fathers'|strong = "H0001" houses|strong = "H1004". ¹⁶ They|strong = "H5921" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Gilead|strong = "H1568" in|strong = "H3427" Bashan|strong = "H1316" and|strong = "H4054" in|strong = "H3427" its|strong = "H3605" towns|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H4054" in|strong = "H3427" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" pasture|strong = "H4054" lands|strong = "H4054" of|strong = "H1323" Sharon|strong = "H8289" as|strong = "H3427" far|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H8444". ¹⁷ All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3478" listed|strong = "H3187" by|strong = "H3187" genealogies|strong = "H3187" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" Jotham|strong = "H3147" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Judah|strong = "H3063", and|strong = "H3063" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478".

¹⁸The|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Reuben|strong = "H7205", the|strong = "H4480" Gadites|strong = "H1425", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" half-tribe|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H1121" Manasseh|strong = "H4519", of|strong = "H1121" valiant|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H0376", men|strong = "H0376" able|strong = "H2428" to|strong = "H0376" bear|strong = "H5375" buckler|strong = "H4043" and|strong = "H1121" sword|strong = "H2719", able|strong = "H2428" to|strong = "H0376" shoot with|strong = "H0376" bow|strong = "H7198", and|strong = "H1121" skilful in|strong = "H0376" war|strong = "H4421", were|strong = "H1121" forty-four

thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H1121" seven|strong = "H7651"
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" sixty|strong = "H8346"
 that|strong = "H4480" were|strong = "H1121" able|strong = "H2428"
 to|strong = "H0376" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"
 to|strong = "H0376" war|strong = "H4421". ¹⁹ They|strong = "H6213"
 made|strong = "H6213" war|strong = "H4421" with|strong = "H5973"
 the|strong = "H5973" Hagrites|strong = "H1905", with|strong = "H5973"
 Jetur|strong = "H3195", and|strong = "H4421" Naphish|strong = "H5305",
 and|strong = "H4421" Nodab|strong = "H5114". ²⁰ They|strong = "H3588"
 were|strong = "H3027" helped|strong = "H5826" against|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"
 Hagrites|strong = "H1905" were|strong = "H3027"
 delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"
 who|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H5973"
 them|strong = "H5414"; for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
 cried|strong = "H2199" to|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430"
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" battle|strong = "H4421",
 and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H6279"
 them|strong = "H5414" because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
 put|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3605" trust|strong = "H0982"
 in|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414". ²¹ They|strong = "H5315"
 took|strong = "H7617" away|strong = "H7617" their|strong = "H7617"
 livestock|strong = "H4735": of|strong = "H0505" their|strong = "H7617"
 camels|strong = "H1581" fifty|strong = "H2572" thousand|strong = "H0505",
 and|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H0505" sheep|strong = "H6629"
 two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"
 fifty|strong = "H2572" thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H3967"
 of|strong = "H0505" donkeys|strong = "H2543" two|strong = "H3967"
 thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H0505"
 men|strong = "H0120" one|strong = "H0120" hundred|strong = "H3967"
 thousand|strong = "H0505". ²² For|strong = "H3588"
 many|strong = "H7227" fell|strong = "H5307" slain|strong = "H2491",
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" war|strong = "H4421"
 was|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430".
 They|strong = "H3588" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
 their|strong = "H3588" place|strong = "H8478" until|strong = "H5704"
 the|strong = "H3588" captivity.

²³The|strong = "H5704" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H5704" half-tribe|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H1121"
 Manasseh|strong = "H4519" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H5704" land|strong = "H0776". They|strong = "H1992"
 increased|strong = "H7235" from|strong = "H1121" Bashan|strong = "H1316"
 to|strong = "H5704" Baal Hermon|strong = "H2768", Senir|strong = "H8149",

and|strong = "H1121" Mount|strong = "H2022" Hermon|strong = "H2768".
²⁴ These|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H3414"
heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H0376"
fathers'|strong = "H0001" houses|strong = "H1004": Epher|strong = "H6081",
Ishi|strong = "H3469", Eliel|strong = "H0447", Azriel|strong = "H5837",
Jeremiah|strong = "H3414", Hodaviah|strong = "H1938",
and|strong = "H1004" Jahdiel—mighty|strong = "H1368"
men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" valour, famous|strong = "H8034"
men|strong = "H0376", heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1004"
their|strong = "H0376" fathers'|strong = "H0001" houses|strong = "H1004".
²⁵ They|strong = "H0834" trespassed against|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H6440" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776"
their|strong = "H6440" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0430"
played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H6440" prostitute|strong = "H2181"
after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H6440" gods|strong = "H0430"
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" peoples|strong = "H5971"
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776"
whom|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" destroyed|strong = "H8045"
before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0310". ²⁶ So|strong = "H0935"
the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428"
Israel|strong = "H3478" stirred|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5704"
the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H4428"
Pul|strong = "H6322" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
Assyria|strong = "H0804", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"
spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H4428" Tilgath Pilneser
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Assyria|strong = "H0804",
and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5704" carried|strong = "H1540"
away|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H0853" Reubenites|strong = "H7206",
the|strong = "H0853" Gadites|strong = "H1425", and|strong = "H0935"
the|strong = "H0853" half-tribe|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H4428"
Manasseh|strong = "H4519", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"
them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0935" Halah|strong = "H2477",
Habor|strong = "H2249", Hara|strong = "H2024", and|strong = "H0935"
to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H5104"
of|strong = "H4428" Gozan|strong = "H1470", to|strong = "H0935"
this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117".

6The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Levi|strong = "H3878": Gershon, Kohath|strong = "H6955",
and|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847". ² The|strong = "H8034"
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Kohath: Amram, Izhar, Hebron,
and|strong = "H1121" Uzziel. ³ The|strong = "H1121"
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amram|strong = "H6019":
Aaron, Moses, and|strong = "H1121" Miriam. The|strong = "H1121"
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron: Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar,

and ⁴ Eleazar became the father of ⁵ Abishua, ⁶ Uzzi became the father of ⁷ Meraioth. ⁸ Ahitub became the father of ⁹ Ahimaaz. ¹⁰ Yochanan became the father of ¹¹ Azariah. ¹² Ahitub became the father of ¹³ Shallum. ¹⁴ Azariah became the father of ¹⁵ Jehozadak. ¹⁶ The LORD carried Judah and Jerusalem away by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar.

¹⁶ The sons of Levi: Gershom, Kohath, and ¹⁷ Merari. ¹⁸ These are the names of the sons of Gershom: Libni and ¹⁹ Shimei. ²⁰ The sons of Kohath were ²¹ Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and ²² Uzziel. ²³ The sons of Merari: ²⁴ Mahli and ²⁵ Mushi. These are the families of the Levites according to their fathers' households. ²⁶ Of Gershom: Libni his son, Zimmah his son, ²⁷ Joah his son, ²⁸ Iddo his son, ²⁹ Zerah his son,

and|strong = "H1121" Jeatherai his|strong = "H0511" son|strong = "H1121".
²² The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Kohath:
 Amminadab his|strong = "H8480" son|strong = "H1121",
 Korah|strong = "H7141" his|strong = "H8480" son|strong = "H1121",
 Assir|strong = "H0617" his|strong = "H8480" son|strong = "H1121", ²³
 Elkanah his|strong = "H3478" son|strong = "H1121", Ebiasaph
 his|strong = "H3478" son|strong = "H1121", Assir his|strong = "H3478"
 son|strong = "H1121", ²⁴ Tahath his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121",
 Uriel his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121", Uziah
 his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" Shaul
 his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121". ²⁵ The|strong = "H1121"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Elkanah: Amasai
 and|strong = "H1121" Ahimoth. ²⁶ As|strong = "H1121"
 for|strong = "H1121" Elkanah, the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Elkanah: Zophai his|strong = "H1121"
 son|strong = "H1121", Nahath his|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121",
²⁷ Eliab his|strong = "H8096" son|strong = "H1121", Jeroham
 his|strong = "H8096" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" Elkanah
 his|strong = "H8096" son|strong = "H1121". ²⁸ The|strong = "H1121"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Samuel: the|strong = "H1121"
 firstborn, Joel, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" second, Abijah.
²⁹ The|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Merari|strong = "H4847": Mahli, Libni his|strong = "H5921"
 son|strong = "H1121", Shimei his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121",
 Uzzah his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121", ³⁰ Shimea
 his|strong = "H0558" son|strong = "H1121", Haggiah his|strong = "H0558"
 son|strong = "H1121", Asaiah his|strong = "H0558" son|strong = "H1121".

³¹ These are|strong = "H1121" they whom David set over
 the|strong = "H1121" service of|strong = "H1121" song in|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H1121" LORD's house after the|strong = "H1121" ark came
 to|strong = "H1121" rest there. ³² They ministered with song before
 the|strong = "H1121" tabernacle of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"
 Tent of|strong = "H1121" Meeting until Solomon had|strong = "H1121" built
 the|strong = "H1121" LORD's house in|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem. They
 performed the|strong = "H1121" duties of|strong = "H1121"
 their|strong = "H4847" office according to|strong = "H1121"
 their|strong = "H4847" order. ³³ These|strong = "H3605"
 are|strong = "H0430" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" served,
 and|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3605" sons. Of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H3605" sons of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"
 Kohathites: Heman the|strong = "H3605" singer, the|strong = "H3605" son
 of|strong = "H1004" Joel, the|strong = "H3605" son of|strong = "H1004"
 Samuel, ³⁴ the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Elkanah, the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

Jeroham, the [strong="H3605"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#)
 Eliel, the [strong="H3605"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Toah,
³⁵ the [strong="H0499"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Zuph,
 the [strong="H0499"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Elkanah,
 the [strong="H0499"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Mahath,
 the [strong="H0499"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Amasai, ³⁶
 the [strong="H1121"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Elkanah,
 the [strong="H1121"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Joel,
 the [strong="H1121"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Azariah,
 the [strong="H1121"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Zephaniah,
³⁷ the [strong="H1121"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Tahath,
 the [strong="H1121"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Assir,
 the [strong="H1121"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Ebiasaph,
 the [strong="H1121"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Korah, ³⁸
 the [strong="H6659"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Izhar,
 the [strong="H6659"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Kohath,
 the [strong="H6659"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Levi,
 the [strong="H6659"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Israel. ³⁹
 His [strong="H1961"](#) brother Asaph, who [strong="H1121"](#) stood
 on [strong="H1961"](#) his [strong="H1961"](#) right [strong="H0175"](#) hand,
 even [strong="H3588"](#) Asaph the [strong="H3588"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#)
 of [strong="H1121"](#) Berechiah, the [strong="H3588"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#)
 of [strong="H1121"](#) Shimea, ⁴⁰ the [strong="H0853"](#) son
 of [strong="H0776"](#) Michael, the [strong="H0853"](#) son of [strong="H0776"](#)
 Baaseiah, the [strong="H0853"](#) son of [strong="H0776"](#) Malchijah, ⁴¹
 the [strong="H0853"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Ethni,
 the [strong="H0853"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Zerah,
 the [strong="H0853"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Adaiyah, ⁴²
 the [strong="H0853"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Ethan,
 the [strong="H0853"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Zimmah,
 the [strong="H0853"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Shimei, ⁴³
 the [strong="H0853"](#) son of [strong="H0853"](#) Jahath, the [strong="H0853"](#)
 son of [strong="H0853"](#) Gershom, the [strong="H0853"](#) son
 of [strong="H0853"](#) Levi. ⁴⁴ On the [strong="H0853"](#) left hand their
 brothers the [strong="H0853"](#) sons of [strong="H0853"](#) Merari: Ethan
 the [strong="H0853"](#) son of [strong="H0853"](#) Kishi, the [strong="H0853"](#)
 son of [strong="H0853"](#) Abdi, the [strong="H0853"](#) son of [strong="H0853"](#)
 Malluch, ⁴⁵ the [strong="H3605"](#) son of [strong="H4294"](#) Hashabiah,
 the [strong="H3605"](#) son of [strong="H4294"](#) Amaziah,
 the [strong="H3605"](#) son of [strong="H4294"](#) Hilkiyah, ⁴⁶
 the [strong="H1121"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Amzi,
 the [strong="H1121"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Bani,
 the [strong="H1121"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Shemer, ⁴⁷
 the [strong="H1121"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Mahli,
 the [strong="H1121"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Mushi,
 the [strong="H1121"](#) son [strong="H1121"](#) of [strong="H1121"](#) Merari,

the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi. ⁴⁸
 Their|strong = "H4847" brothers the|strong = "H1121" Levites
 were|strong = "H1121" appointed for|strong = "H1121" all
 the|strong = "H1121" service of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"
 tabernacle of|strong = "H1121" God's house. ⁴⁹ But|strong = "H3881" Aaron
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414" sons|strong = "H1121"
 offered|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" altar
 of|strong = "H1121" burnt offering, and|strong = "H1121"
 on|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" altar of|strong = "H1121" incense,
 for|strong = "H5414" all the|strong = "H0853" work|strong = "H5414"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" most holy place|strong = "H5414",
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3478" make|strong = "H5414" atonement
 for|strong = "H5414" Israel|strong = "H3478", according to|strong = "H3478"
 all that|strong = "H3478" Moses|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"
 servant of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H5414" had|strong = "H3478"
 commanded.

⁵⁰These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron: Eleazar
 his|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121", Phinehas his|strong = "H5414"
 son|strong = "H1121", Abishua his|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121",
⁵¹ Bukki his|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121", Uzzi
 his|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121", Zerariah his|strong = "H1961"
 son|strong = "H1121", ⁵² Meraioth his|strong = "H5414" son, Amariah
 his|strong = "H5414" son, Ahitub his|strong = "H5414" son, ⁵³ Zadok his
 son, and|strong = "H4054" Ahimaaz his son. ⁵⁴ Now these are their dwelling
 places according to|strong = "H0853" their encampments in their borders:
 to|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" sons of|strong = "H0853" Aaron,
 of|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" families of|strong = "H0853"
 the|strong = "H0853" Kohathites (for theirs was the|strong = "H0853" first
 lot), ⁵⁵ to|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0853" they gave Hebron
 in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H4940"
 of|strong = "H1121" Judah, and|strong = "H1121" its|strong = "H0853"
 pasture|strong = "H4054" lands|strong = "H4054" around
 it|strong = "H1121"; ⁵⁶ but the|strong = "H0853" fields of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0853" city and|strong = "H1121" its|strong = "H0853"
 villages, they gave to|strong = "H1121" Caleb the|strong = "H0853"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jephunneh. ⁵⁷
 To|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" sons of|strong = "H4294" Aaron
 they gave the|strong = "H0853" cities of|strong = "H4294" refuge, Hebron,
 Libnah also|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H4294" its|strong = "H0853"
 pasture|strong = "H4054" lands|strong = "H4054", Jattir, Eshtemoa
 with|strong = "H4294" its|strong = "H0853" pasture|strong = "H4054"
 lands|strong = "H4054", ⁵⁸ Hilen with|strong = "H0853"
 its|strong = "H0853" pasture|strong = "H4054" lands|strong = "H4054", Debir

with|strong = "H0853" its|strong = "H0853" pasture|strong = "H4054" lands|strong = "H4054", ⁵⁹ Ashan with|strong = "H4294" its|strong = "H0853" pasture|strong = "H4054" lands|strong = "H4054", and|strong = "H4054" Beth Shemesh with|strong = "H4294" its|strong = "H0853" pasture|strong = "H4054" lands|strong = "H4054"; ⁶⁰ and|strong = "H4054" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" tribe of|strong = "H0853" Benjamin, Geba with|strong = "H0853" its|strong = "H0853" pasture|strong = "H4054" lands|strong = "H4054", Allemeth with|strong = "H0853" its|strong = "H0853" pasture|strong = "H4054" lands|strong = "H4054", and|strong = "H4054" Anathoth with|strong = "H0853" its|strong = "H0853" pasture|strong = "H4054" lands|strong = "H4054". All their cities throughout their families were thirteen cities.

⁶¹ To|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" rest of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" sons of|strong = "H4294" Kohath were given by lot, out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" family of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294", out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" half-tribe, the|strong = "H0853" half of|strong = "H4294" Manasseh, ten cities. ⁶² To|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gershom, according to|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H4847" families|strong = "H1121", out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Issachar, and|strong = "H1121" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Asher, and|strong = "H1121" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Naphtali, and|strong = "H1121" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Manasseh in|strong = "H1121" Bashan, thirteen cities. ⁶³ To|strong = "H3383" the|strong = "H0853" sons of|strong = "H4294" Merari were|strong = "H3383" given by lot, according to|strong = "H3383" their families, out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294" Reuben|strong = "H7205", and|strong = "H4054" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294" Gad, and|strong = "H4054" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294" Zebulun, twelve cities. ⁶⁴ The|strong = "H0853" children of|strong = "H0853" Israel gave to|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" Levites the|strong = "H0853" cities with|strong = "H0853" their pasture|strong = "H4054" lands|strong = "H4054". ⁶⁵ They gave by lot out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294"

of the children of Judah, and the tribe of Simeon, and the children of Benjamin, these cities which are mentioned by name.

66 Some of the families of Kohath had cities of their borders out of the tribe of Ephraim. ⁶⁷ They gave to them the cities of refuge, Shechem in the hill country of Ephraim with its pasture lands and Gezer with its pasture lands, ⁶⁸ Jokmeam with its pasture lands, Beth Horon with its pasture lands, ⁶⁹ Aijalon with its pasture lands, Gath Rimmon with its pasture lands; ⁷⁰ and out of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Aner with its pasture lands, and Bileam with its pasture lands, for the rest of the family of the sons of Kohath.

71 To the sons of Gershom were given, out of the family of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Golan in Bashan with its pasture lands, and Ashtaroth with its pasture lands; ⁷² and out of the tribe of Issachar, Kedesh with its pasture lands, Daberath with its pasture lands, ⁷³ Ramoth with its pasture lands, and Anem with its pasture lands; ⁷⁴ and out of the tribe of Asher, Mashal with its pasture lands, Abdon with its pasture lands, ⁷⁵ Hukok with its pasture lands, and Rehob with its pasture lands; ⁷⁶ and out of the tribe of Naphtali, Kedesh in Galilee with its pasture lands, Hammon with its pasture lands, and Kiriathaim with its pasture lands.

77 To the rest of the Levites, the sons of Merari, were given, out of the tribe of Zebulun, Rimmono with its pasture lands, and Tabor with its pasture lands; ⁷⁸ and beyond the Jordan at Jericho, on the east side of the Jordan, were given them out of the tribe of Reuben: Bezer in the wilderness with its pasture lands, Jahzah with its pasture lands, ⁷⁹ Kedemoth with its pasture lands, and Mephaath with its pasture lands; ⁸⁰ and out of the tribe of Gad, Ramoth in Gilead with its pasture lands, Mahanaim with its pasture lands, ⁸¹ Heshbon with its pasture lands, and Jazer with its pasture lands.

70 Of the sons of Issachar: Tola, Puah, Jashub, and Shimron, four. ² The

sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Tola|strong = "H8439":
 Uzzi|strong = "H5813", Rephaiah|strong = "H7509", Jeriel|strong = "H3400",
 Jahmai|strong = "H3181", Ibsam|strong = "H3005", and|strong = "H1121"
 Shemuel|strong = "H8050", heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121"
 their|strong = "H3117" fathers'|strong = "H0001" houses|strong = "H1004",
 of|strong = "H1121" Tola|strong = "H8439"; mighty|strong = "H1368"
 men|strong = "H1368" of|strong = "H1121" valour in|strong = "H1004"
 their|strong = "H3117" generations|strong = "H8435".
 Their|strong = "H3117" number|strong = "H4557" in|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121"
 David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732" twenty-two|strong = "H8147"
 thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H1121" six|strong = "H8337"
 hundred|strong = "H3967". ³ The|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Uzzi|strong = "H5813": Izrahiah|strong = "H3156".
 The|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Izrahiah|strong = "H3156": Michael|strong = "H4317",
 Obadiah|strong = "H5662", Joel|strong = "H3100", and|strong = "H1121"
 Isshiah|strong = "H3449", five|strong = "H2568"; all|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H1121" chief|strong = "H7218"
 men|strong = "H1121". ⁴ With|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H5921",
 by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" generations|strong = "H8435",
 after|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" fathers'|strong = "H0001"
 houses|strong = "H1004", were|strong = "H1121" bands|strong = "H1416"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" army|strong = "H6635"
 for|strong = "H3588" war|strong = "H4421", thirty-six
 thousand|strong = "H0505"; for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
 had|strong = "H0001" many|strong = "H7235" wives|strong = "H0802"
 and|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121". ⁵ Their|strong = "H3605"
 brothers|strong = "H0251" amongst all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H3605"
 Issachar|strong = "H3485", mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368"
 of|strong = "H3605" valour, listed|strong = "H3187" in|strong = "H0251"
 all|strong = "H3605" by|strong = "H3187" genealogy|strong = "H3187",
 were|strong = "H4940" eighty-seven|strong = "H8084"
 thousand|strong = "H0505".

⁶The|strong = "H3043" sons of|strong = "H1144"
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144": Bela|strong = "H1106",
 Becher|strong = "H1071", and|strong = "H1144" Jediael|strong = "H3043",
 three|strong = "H7969". ⁷ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Bela|strong = "H1106": Ezbon|strong = "H0675",
 Uzzi|strong = "H5813", Uzziel|strong = "H5816", Jerimoth|strong = "H3406",
 and|strong = "H1121" Iri|strong = "H5901", five|strong = "H2568";
 heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" fathers'|strong = "H0001"
 houses|strong = "H1004", mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368"

of|strong = "H1121" valour; and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H2428" were|strong = "H1121" listed|strong = "H3187" by|strong = "H3187" genealogy|strong = "H3187" twenty-two|strong = "H8147" thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H1121" thirty-four. ⁸ The|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Becher|strong = "H1071": Zemirah|strong = "H2160", Joash|strong = "H3135", Eliezer|strong = "H0461", Elioenai|strong = "H0454", Omri|strong = "H6018", Jeremoth|strong = "H3406", Abijah|strong = "H0029", Anathoth|strong = "H6068", and|strong = "H1121" Alemeth|strong = "H5964". All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Becher|strong = "H1071". ⁹ They|strong = "H2428" were|strong = "H2428" listed|strong = "H3187" by|strong = "H3187" genealogy|strong = "H3187", after their generations|strong = "H8435", heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1004" their fathers'|strong = "H0001" houses|strong = "H1004", mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368" of|strong = "H1004" valour, twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H3967" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967". ¹⁰ The|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jediael|strong = "H3043": Bilhan|strong = "H1092". The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bilhan|strong = "H1092": Jeush|strong = "H3266", Benjamin|strong = "H1144", Ehud|strong = "H0164", Chenaanah|strong = "H3668", Zethan|strong = "H2133", Tarshish|strong = "H8659", and|strong = "H1121" Ahishahar|strong = "H0300". ¹¹ All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jediael|strong = "H3043", according to|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H3605" heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" fathers'|strong = "H0001" households|strong = "H0001", mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368" of|strong = "H1121" valour, seventeen|strong = "H6240" thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H1121" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967", who|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121" able|strong = "H2428" to|strong = "H0001" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428" for|strong = "H3605" war|strong = "H4421". ¹² So were|strong = "H1121" Shuppim|strong = "H8206", Huppim|strong = "H2650", the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ir|strong = "H5893", Hushim|strong = "H2366", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aher|strong = "H0313".

13The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Naphtali|strong = "H5321": Jahziel|strong = "H3185", Guni|strong = "H1476", Jezer|strong = "H3337", Shallum|strong = "H7967", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bilhah|strong = "H1090".

14The|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Manasseh|strong = "H4519": Asriel|strong = "H0844", whom|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H0834" concubine|strong = "H6370" the|strong = "H0853" Aramitess bore|strong = "H3205". She|strong = "H0834" bore|strong = "H3205" Machir|strong = "H4353" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Gilead|strong = "H1568". ¹⁵ Machir|strong = "H4353" took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1323" Huppim|strong = "H2650" and|strong = "H0802" Shuppim|strong = "H8206", whose|strong = "H8034" sister's|strong = "H0269" name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Maacah|strong = "H4601". The|strong = "H3947" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3947" second|strong = "H8145" was|strong = "H8034" Zelophehad|strong = "H6765"; and|strong = "H0802" Zelophehad|strong = "H6765" had|strong = "H1961" daughters|strong = "H1323". ¹⁶ Maacah|strong = "H4601" the|strong = "H3205" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" Machir|strong = "H4353" bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H7121" named|strong = "H8034" him|strong = "H3205" Peresh|strong = "H6570". The|strong = "H3205" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H7121" brother|strong = "H0251" was|strong = "H8034" Sheresh|strong = "H8329"; and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H7121" sons|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1121" Ulam|strong = "H0198" and|strong = "H1121" Rakem|strong = "H7552". ¹⁷ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ulam|strong = "H0198": Bedan|strong = "H0917". These|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gilead|strong = "H1568" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Machir|strong = "H4353", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Manasseh|strong = "H4519". ¹⁸ His|strong = "H3205" sister|strong = "H0269" Hammolecheth|strong = "H4447" bore|strong = "H3205" Ishhod|strong = "H0379", Abiezer|strong = "H0044", and|strong = "H0853" Mahlah|strong = "H4244". ¹⁹ The|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Shemida|strong = "H8061" were|strong = "H1961" Ahian|strong = "H0291", Shechem|strong = "H7928", Likhi|strong = "H3949", and|strong = "H1121" Aniam|strong = "H0593".

20The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ephraim|strong="H0669": Shuthelah|strong="H7803", Bered|strong="H1260" his|strong="H8480" son|strong="H1121", Tahath|strong="H8480" his|strong="H8480" son|strong="H1121", Eleadah|strong="H0497" his|strong="H8480" son|strong="H1121", Tahath|strong="H8480" his|strong="H8480" son|strong="H1121", ²¹ Zabad|strong="H2066" his|strong="H3947" son|strong="H1121", Shuthelah|strong="H7803" his|strong="H3947" son|strong="H1121", Ezer|strong="H5827", and|strong="H1121" Elead|strong="H0496", whom the|strong="H0853" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1121" Gath|strong="H1661" who|strong="H0376" were|strong="H1121" born|strong="H3205" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" killed|strong="H2026", because|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" came|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381" to|strong="H3381" take|strong="H3947" away|strong="H3947" their|strong="H3947" livestock|strong="H4735". ²² Ephraim|strong="H0669" their|strong="H0935" father|strong="H0001" mourned|strong="H0056" many|strong="H7227" days|strong="H3117", and|strong="H0935" his|strong="H0935" brothers|strong="H0251" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" comfort|strong="H5162" him|strong="H0935". ²³ He|strong="H3588" went|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H1961" wife|strong="H0802", and|strong="H1121" she|strong="H3588" conceived|strong="H2029" and|strong="H1121" bore|strong="H3205" a|strong="H1961" son|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" he|strong="H3588" named|strong="H8034" him|strong="H0413" Beriah|strong="H1283", ⁵ because|strong="H3588" there|strong="H1961" was|strong="H8034" trouble|strong="H7451" with|strong="H0413" his|strong="H1961" house|strong="H1004". ²⁴ His|strong="H1129" daughter|strong="H1323" was|strong="H1323" Sheerah|strong="H7609", who|strong="H1323" built|strong="H1129" Beth Horon the|strong="H0853" lower|strong="H8481" and|strong="H1323" the|strong="H0853" upper|strong="H5945", and|strong="H1323" Uzzan Sheerah|strong="H7609". ²⁵ Rephah|strong="H7506" was|strong="H1121" his|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121", Resheph|strong="H7566" his|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121", Telah|strong="H8520" his|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121", Tahan|strong="H8465" his|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121", ²⁶ Ladan|strong="H3936" his|strong="H5989" son|strong="H1121", Ammihud|strong="H5989" his|strong="H5989" son|strong="H1121", Elishama|strong="H0476" his|strong="H5989" son|strong="H1121", ²⁷ Nun|strong="H5126" his|strong="H3091" son|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" Joshua|strong="H3091" his|strong="H3091" son|strong="H1121". ²⁸ Their|strong="H5704"

⁵ + 7:23 "Beriah" is similar to the Hebrew word for "misfortune".

possessions|strong = "H0272" and|strong = "H1323"
 settlements|strong = "H4186" were|strong = "H1323"
 Bethel|strong = "H1008" and|strong = "H1323" its|strong = "H5704"
 towns|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1323" eastward|strong = "H4217"
 Naaran|strong = "H5295", and|strong = "H1323" westward
 Gezer|strong = "H1507" with its|strong = "H5704" towns|strong = "H1323";
 Shechem|strong = "H7927" also|strong = "H7927" and|strong = "H1323"
 its|strong = "H5704" towns|strong = "H1323", to|strong = "H5704" Azzah
 and|strong = "H1323" its|strong = "H5704" towns|strong = "H1323"; ²⁹
 and|strong = "H1121" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 borders|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Manasseh|strong = "H4519",
 Beth Shean and|strong = "H1121" its|strong = "H5921"
 towns|strong = "H1323", Taanach|strong = "H8590" and|strong = "H1121"
 its|strong = "H5921" towns|strong = "H1323", Megiddo|strong = "H4023"
 and|strong = "H1121" its|strong = "H5921" towns|strong = "H1323",
 and|strong = "H1121" Dor|strong = "H1756" and|strong = "H1121"
 its|strong = "H5921" towns|strong = "H1323". The|strong = "H5921"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130"
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
 these|strong = "H0428".

30The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Asher|strong = "H0836": Imnah|strong = "H3232", Ishvah|strong = "H3438",
 Ishvi|strong = "H3440", and|strong = "H1121" Beriah|strong = "H1283".
 Serah|strong = "H8294" was|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H8294"
 sister|strong = "H0269". ³¹ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Beriah|strong = "H1283": Heber|strong = "H2268"
 and|strong = "H1121" Malchiel|strong = "H4439", who|strong = "H1931"
 was|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H1121" father|strong = "H0001"
 of|strong = "H1121" Birzaith|strong = "H1269". ³² Heber|strong = "H2268"
 became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205"
 of|strong = "H3205" Japhlet|strong = "H3310", Shomer|strong = "H7763",
 Hotham|strong = "H2369", and|strong = "H0853" Shua|strong = "H7774"
 their|strong = "H7774" sister|strong = "H0269". ³³ The|strong = "H1121"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Japhlet|strong = "H3310":
 Pasach|strong = "H6457", Bimhal|strong = "H1118", and|strong = "H1121"
 Ashvath|strong = "H6220". These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"
 the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Japhlet|strong = "H3310". ³⁴ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Shemer|strong = "H8106": Ahi|strong = "H0277",
 Rohgah|strong = "H7303", Jehubbah|strong = "H3160",
 and|strong = "H1121" Aram|strong = "H0758". ³⁵ The|strong = "H0251"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Helem|strong = "H1987"

his|strong = "H1121" brother|strong = "H0251": Zophah|strong = "H6690", Imna|strong = "H3234", Shelesh|strong = "H8028", and|strong = "H1121" Amal|strong = "H6000". ³⁶ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zophah|strong = "H6690": Suah|strong = "H5477", Harnepher|strong = "H2774", Shual|strong = "H7777", Beri|strong = "H1275", Imrah|strong = "H3236", ³⁷ Bezer|strong = "H1221", Hod|strong = "H1936", Shamma|strong = "H8037", Shilshah|strong = "H8030", Ithran|strong = "H3506", and|strong = "H3506" Beera|strong = "H0878". ³⁸ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jether|strong = "H3500": Jephunneh|strong = "H3312", Pispah|strong = "H6462", and|strong = "H1121" Ara|strong = "H0690". ³⁹ The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ulla|strong = "H5925": Arah|strong = "H0733", Hanniel|strong = "H2592", and|strong = "H1121" Riziah|strong = "H7525". ⁴⁰ All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Asher|strong = "H0836", heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" fathers'|strong = "H0001" houses|strong = "H1004", choice|strong = "H1305" and|strong = "H1121" mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" valour, chief|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387". The|strong = "H3605" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0376" listed|strong = "H3187" by|strong = "H3187" genealogy|strong = "H3187" for|strong = "H1004" service|strong = "H6635" in|strong = "H1004" war|strong = "H4421" was|strong = "H0376" twenty-six|strong = "H8337" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376".

8 Benjamin|strong = "H1144" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Bela|strong = "H1106" his|strong = "H3205" firstborn|strong = "H1060", Ashbel|strong = "H0788" the|strong = "H0853" second|strong = "H8145", Aharah|strong = "H0315" the|strong = "H0853" third|strong = "H7992", ² Nohah|strong = "H5119" the|strong = "H5119" fourth|strong = "H7243", and|strong = "H7243" Rapha the|strong = "H5119" fifth|strong = "H2549". ³ Bela|strong = "H1106" had|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121": Addar|strong = "H0146", Gera|strong = "H1617", Abihud|strong = "H0031", ⁴ Abishua|strong = "H0050", Naaman|strong = "H5283", Ahoah|strong = "H0265", ⁵ Gera|strong = "H1617", Shephuphan|strong = "H8197", and|strong = "H1617" Hiram|strong = "H2361". ⁶ These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H0413" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ehud|strong = "H0261". These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H0413" heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" fathers'|strong = "H0001" households|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1121"

Geba|strong = "H1387", who|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1121" carried|strong = "H1540" captive|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H0413" Manahath|strong = "H4506": ⁷ Naaman|strong = "H5283", Ahijah|strong = "H0281", and|strong = "H0853" Gera|strong = "H1617", who|strong = "H1931" carried|strong = "H1540" them|strong = "H0853" captive|strong = "H1540"; and|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H1931" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Uzza|strong = "H5798" and|strong = "H0853" Ahihud|strong = "H0284".

⁸Shaharaim|strong = "H7842" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" children|strong = "H3205" in|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H3205" Moab|strong = "H4124", after|strong = "H4480" he|strong = "H4480" had|strong = "H3205" sent|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H7971". Hushim|strong = "H2366" and|strong = "H7971" Baara|strong = "H1199" were|strong = "H0802" his|strong = "H7971" wives|strong = "H0802". ⁹ By|strong = "H0802" Hodesh|strong = "H2321" his|strong = "H4480" wife|strong = "H0802", he|strong = "H4480" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Jobab|strong = "H3103", Zibia|strong = "H6644", Meshah|strong = "H4331", Malcam, ¹⁰ Jeuz|strong = "H3263", Shachia, and|strong = "H1121" Mirmah|strong = "H4821". These|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H0428" his|strong = "H0428" sons|strong = "H1121", heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" fathers'|strong = "H0001" households|strong = "H0001". ¹¹ By|strong = "H3205" Hushim|strong = "H2366", he|strong = "H0853" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Abitub|strong = "H0036" and|strong = "H0853" Elpaal|strong = "H0508". ¹² The|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Elpaal|strong = "H0508": Eber|strong = "H5677", Misham|strong = "H4936", and|strong = "H1121" Shemed|strong = "H8106", who|strong = "H1931" built|strong = "H1129" Ono|strong = "H0207" and|strong = "H1121" Lod, with|strong = "H1931" its|strong = "H0853" towns|strong = "H1323"; ¹³ and|strong = "H7218" Beriah|strong = "H1283" and|strong = "H7218" Shema|strong = "H8087", who|strong = "H3427" were|strong = "H1992" heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3427" fathers'|strong = "H0001" households|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" Aijalon|strong = "H0357", who|strong = "H3427" put|strong = "H1272" to|strong = "H0001" flight|strong = "H1272" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" Gath|strong = "H1661"; ¹⁴ and|strong = "H3406" Ahio|strong = "H0283", Shashak|strong = "H8349", Jeremoth|strong = "H3406", ¹⁵ Zebadiah|strong = "H2069", Arad|strong = "H6166", Eder|strong = "H5738", ¹⁶

Michael|strong = "H4317", Ishpah|strong = "H3472", Joha|strong = "H3109",
 the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Beriah|strong = "H1283", ¹⁷ Zebadiah|strong = "H2069",
 Meshullam|strong = "H4918", Hizki|strong = "H2395",
 Heber|strong = "H2268", ¹⁸ Ishmerai|strong = "H3461",
 Izliah|strong = "H3152", Jobab|strong = "H3103", the|strong = "H1121"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Elpaal|strong = "H0508", ¹⁹
 Jakim|strong = "H3356", Zichri|strong = "H2147", Zabdi|strong = "H2067",
²⁰ Elienai|strong = "H0462", Zillethai|strong = "H6769",
 Eliel|strong = "H0447", ²¹ Adaiah|strong = "H5718",
 Beraiah|strong = "H1256", Shimrath|strong = "H8119", the|strong = "H1121"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Shimei|strong = "H8096", ²²
 Ishpan|strong = "H3473", Eber|strong = "H5677", Eliel|strong = "H0447", ²³
 Abdon|strong = "H5658", Zichri|strong = "H2147", Hanan|strong = "H2605",
²⁴ Hananiah|strong = "H2608", Elam|strong = "H5867",
 Anthothijah|strong = "H6070", ²⁵ Iphdeiah|strong = "H3301",
 Penuel|strong = "H6439", the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Shashak|strong = "H8349", ²⁶
 Shamsherai|strong = "H8125", Shehariah|strong = "H7841",
 Athaliah|strong = "H6271", ²⁷ Jaareshiah|strong = "H3298",
 Elijah|strong = "H0452", Zichri|strong = "H2147", and|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Jeroham|strong = "H3395". ²⁸ These|strong = "H0428"
 were|strong = "H0428" heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3427"
 fathers'|strong = "H0001" households|strong = "H0001" throughout
 their|strong = "H3427" generations|strong = "H8435", chief|strong = "H7218"
 men|strong = "H7218". These|strong = "H0428" lived|strong = "H3427"
 in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

²⁹The|strong = "H8034" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H3427"
 Gibeon|strong = "H1391", whose|strong = "H8034" wife's|strong = "H0802"
 name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Maacah|strong = "H4601",
 lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Gibeon|strong = "H1391" ³⁰
 with his|strong = "H1121" firstborn|strong = "H1060" son|strong = "H1121"
 Abdon|strong = "H5658", Zur|strong = "H6698", Kish|strong = "H7027",
 Baal|strong = "H1168", Nadab|strong = "H5070", ³¹ Gedor|strong = "H1446",
 Ahio|strong = "H0283", Zecher|strong = "H2144", ³² and|strong = "H3389"
 Mikloth|strong = "H4732", who|strong = "H3427" became|strong = "H3205"
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205"
 Shimeah|strong = "H8039". They|strong = "H1992" also|strong = "H0637"
 lived|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H5973" their|strong = "H1992"
 families in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",
 near|strong = "H5973" their|strong = "H1992" relatives|strong = "H0251".
³³ Ner|strong = "H5369" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Kish|strong = "H7027".

Kish|strong = "H7027" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Saul|strong = "H7586".
 Saul|strong = "H7586" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",
 Malchishua, Abinadab|strong = "H0041", and|strong = "H7586"
 Eshbaal|strong = "H0792". ³⁴ The|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Jonathán|strong = "H3083" was|strong = "H1121"
 Merib-baal|strong = "H4807". Merib-baal|strong = "H4807"
 became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205"
 of|strong = "H1121" Micah|strong = "H4318". ³⁵ The|strong = "H1121"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Micah|strong = "H4318":
 Pithon|strong = "H6377", Melech|strong = "H4429", Tarea|strong = "H8390",
 and|strong = "H1121" Ahaz|strong = "H0271". ³⁶ Ahaz|strong = "H0271"
 became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205"
 of|strong = "H3205" Jehoaddah|strong = "H3085".
 Jehoaddah|strong = "H3085" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Alemeth|strong = "H5964",
 Azmaveth|strong = "H5820", and|strong = "H0853" Zimri|strong = "H2174".
 Zimri|strong = "H2174" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Moza|strong = "H4162". ³⁷
 Moza|strong = "H4162" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
 father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H1121" Binea|strong = "H1150".
 Raphah was|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0501" son|strong = "H1121",
 Eleasah|strong = "H0501" his|strong = "H0501" son|strong = "H1121",
 and|strong = "H1121" Azel|strong = "H0682" his|strong = "H0501"
 son|strong = "H1121". ³⁸ Azel|strong = "H0682" had|strong = "H1121"
 six|strong = "H8337" sons|strong = "H1121", whose|strong = "H1121"
 names|strong = "H8034" are|strong = "H0428" these|strong = "H0428":
 Azrikam|strong = "H5840", Bocheru|strong = "H1074",
 Ishmael|strong = "H3458", Sheariah|strong = "H8187",
 Obadiah|strong = "H5662", and|strong = "H1121" Hanan|strong = "H2605".
 All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Azel|strong = "H0682". ³⁹ The|strong = "H0251" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Eshek|strong = "H6232" his|strong = "H1121"
 brother|strong = "H0251": Ulam|strong = "H0198" his|strong = "H1121"
 firstborn|strong = "H1060", Jeush|strong = "H3266" the|strong = "H0251"
 second|strong = "H8145", and|strong = "H1121" Eliphelet|strong = "H0467"
 the|strong = "H0251" third|strong = "H7992". ⁴⁰ The|strong = "H3605"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ulam|strong = "H0198"
 were|strong = "H1961" mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H0376"
 of|strong = "H1121" valour, archers|strong = "H7198", and|strong = "H1121"
 had|strong = "H1961" many|strong = "H7235" sons|strong = "H1121",
 and|strong = "H1121" grandsons|strong = "H1121", one|strong = "H0376"
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" fifty|strong = "H2572".
 All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1961"

of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144".

9So|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"
were|strong = "H3478" listed|strong = "H3187" by|strong = "H5921"
genealogies|strong = "H3187"; and|strong = "H3063"
behold|strong = "H2009", ⁶ they|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H3478"
written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"
kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478".
Judah|strong = "H3063" was|strong = "H3478" carried|strong = "H1540"
away|strong = "H1540" captive|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H5921"
Babylon|strong = "H0894" for|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"
disobedience. ² Now the|strong = "H0834" first|strong = "H7223"
inhabitants|strong = "H3427" who|strong = "H0834" lived|strong = "H3427"
in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H0834" possessions|strong = "H0272"
in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H0834" cities|strong = "H5892"
were|strong = "H0834" Israel|strong = "H3478", the|strong = "H0834"
priests|strong = "H3548", the|strong = "H0834" Levites|strong = "H3881",
and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834" temple|strong = "H5411"
servants|strong = "H5411". ³ In|strong = "H3427"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", there|strong = "H3427" lived|strong = "H3427"
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" children|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063", of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H4480" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Benjamin|strong = "H1144", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
the|strong = "H4480" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Ephraim|strong = "H0669" and|strong = "H1121"
Manasseh|strong = "H4519": ⁴ Uthai|strong = "H5793" the|strong = "H1121"
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammihud|strong = "H5989",
the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Omri|strong = "H6018", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Imri|strong = "H0566", the|strong = "H1121"
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bani|strong = "H1137",
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Perez|strong = "H6557" the|strong = "H1121"
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063". ⁵
Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" Shilonites|strong = "H7888":
Asaiah|strong = "H6222" the|strong = "H4480" firstborn|strong = "H1060"
and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121". ⁶
Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Zerah|strong = "H2226": Jeuel|strong = "H3262"
and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H4480" brothers|strong = "H0251",

⁶ + 9:1 "Behold", from , "□□□□□□" means look at, take notice, observe, see, or gaze at. It is often used as an interjection.

six hundred and |strong = "H1121" ninety |strong = "H8673". ⁷ Of |strong = "H1121" the |strong = "H4480" sons |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121" Benjamin |strong = "H1144":

Sallu |strong = "H5543" the |strong = "H4480" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121" Meshullam |strong = "H4918", the |strong = "H4480" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121" Hodaviah |strong = "H1938", the |strong = "H4480" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121"

Hassenuah |strong = "H5574"; ⁸ and |strong = "H1121" Ibneiah |strong = "H2997" the |strong = "H1121" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121" Jeroham |strong = "H3395", and |strong = "H1121" Elah |strong = "H0425" the |strong = "H1121" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121" Uzzi |strong = "H5813", the |strong = "H1121" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121" Michri |strong = "H4381";

and |strong = "H1121" Meshullam |strong = "H4918" the |strong = "H1121" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121" Shephatiah |strong = "H8203", the |strong = "H1121" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121"

Reuel |strong = "H7467", the |strong = "H1121" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121" Ibnijah |strong = "H2998"; ⁹ and |strong = "H3967" their |strong = "H3605" brothers |strong = "H0251",

according |strong = "H0376" to |strong = "H0376" their |strong = "H3605" generations |strong = "H8435", nine |strong = "H8672"

hundred |strong = "H3967" and |strong = "H3967" fifty-six.

All |strong = "H3605" these |strong = "H0428" men |strong = "H0376" were |strong = "H0428" heads |strong = "H7218" of |strong = "H1004" fathers' |strong = "H0001" households |strong = "H1004" by |strong = "H3605" their |strong = "H3605" fathers' |strong = "H0001" houses |strong = "H1004".

10 Of |strong = "H4480" the |strong = "H4480" priests |strong = "H3548":

Jedaiah |strong = "H3048", Jehoiarib |strong = "H3080", Jachin |strong = "H3199", ¹¹ and |strong = "H1121" Azariah |strong = "H5838" the |strong = "H6659" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121"

Hilkiah |strong = "H2518", the |strong = "H6659" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121" Meshullam |strong = "H4918", the |strong = "H6659" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121" Zadok |strong = "H6659",

the |strong = "H6659" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121" Meraioth |strong = "H4812", the |strong = "H6659" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121" Ahitub |strong = "H0285", the |strong = "H6659" ruler |strong = "H5057" of |strong = "H1121" God's |strong = "H0430"

house |strong = "H1004"; ¹² and |strong = "H1121" Adaiah |strong = "H5718" the |strong = "H1121" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121"

Jeroham |strong = "H3395", the |strong = "H1121" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121" Pashhur |strong = "H6583", the |strong = "H1121" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121" Malchijah |strong = "H4441";

and |strong = "H1121" Maasai |strong = "H4640" the |strong = "H1121" son |strong = "H1121" of |strong = "H1121" Adiel |strong = "H5717",

the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Jahzerah|strong = "H3170", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Meshullam|strong = "H4918", the|strong = "H1121"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Meshillemith,
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Immer|strong = "H0564"; ¹³ and|strong = "H3967" their|strong = "H4399"
 brothers|strong = "H0251", heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1004"
 their|strong = "H4399" fathers'|strong = "H0001" houses|strong = "H1004",
 one|strong = "H1368" thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H3967"
 seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"
 sixty|strong = "H8346"; they|strong = "H0430" were|strong = "H2428"
 very|strong = "H2428" able|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H1368"
 for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0251" work|strong = "H4399"
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0251" service|strong = "H5656"
 of|strong = "H1004" God's|strong = "H0430" house|strong = "H1004".

14Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" Levites|strong = "H3881":
 Shemaiah|strong = "H8098" the|strong = "H4480" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Hasshub|strong = "H2815", the|strong = "H4480"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Azrikam|strong = "H5840",
 the|strong = "H4480" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Hashabiah|strong = "H2811", of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847"; ¹⁵
 and|strong = "H1121" Bakbakkar|strong = "H1230",
 Heresh|strong = "H2792", Galal|strong = "H1559", and|strong = "H1121"
 Mattaniah|strong = "H4983" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Mica|strong = "H4316", the|strong = "H1121"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zichri|strong = "H2147",
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Asaph|strong = "H0623", ¹⁶ and|strong = "H1121"
 Obadiah|strong = "H5662" the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Shemaiah|strong = "H8098", the|strong = "H8098"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Galal|strong = "H1559",
 the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Jeduthun|strong = "H3038"; and|strong = "H1121"
 Berechiah|strong = "H1296" the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Asa|strong = "H0609", the|strong = "H8098"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Elkanah|strong = "H0511",
 who|strong = "H1121" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
 the|strong = "H8098" villages of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8098"
 Netophathites|strong = "H5200".

17The|strong = "H0251" gatekeepers|strong = "H7778":
 Shallum|strong = "H7967", Akkub|strong = "H6126",
 Talmon|strong = "H2929", Ahiman|strong = "H0289", and|strong = "H7218"

their brothers|strong = "H0251" (Shallum|strong = "H7967"
 was|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0251" chief|strong = "H7218"), ¹⁸
 who|strong = "H1121" previously served in|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H5704" king's|strong = "H4428" gate|strong = "H8179"
 eastward|strong = "H4217". They|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H5704" gatekeepers|strong = "H7778" for|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H5704" camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H5704" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Levi|strong = "H3878". ¹⁹ Shallum|strong = "H7967" was|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Kore|strong = "H6981", the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Ebiasaph|strong = "H0043", the|strong = "H5921"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Korah|strong = "H7141",
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8104" brothers|strong = "H0251",
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8104" father's|strong = "H0001"
 house|strong = "H1004", the|strong = "H5921" Korahites|strong = "H7145",
 were|strong = "H1121" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"
 work|strong = "H4399" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"
 service|strong = "H5656", keepers|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H5921" thresholds|strong = "H5592" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H5921" tent|strong = "H0168". Their|strong = "H3068"
 fathers|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H3068"
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" LORD's|strong = "H3068"
 camp|strong = "H4264", keepers|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H5921" entry|strong = "H3996". ²⁰ Phinehas|strong = "H6372"
 the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Eleazar|strong = "H0499" was|strong = "H1961" ruler|strong = "H5057"
 over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"
 time|strong = "H1961" past, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973"
 him|strong = "H5921". ²¹ Zechariah|strong = "H2148" the|strong = "H1121"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Meshelemiah|strong = "H4920"
 was|strong = "H1121" gatekeeper|strong = "H7778" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H1121" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H1121" Tent|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121"
 Meeting|strong = "H4150". ²² All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H1992"
 who|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1992" chosen|strong = "H1305"
 to|strong = "H1732" be|strong = "H3605" gatekeepers|strong = "H7778"
 in|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" thresholds|strong = "H5592"
 were|strong = "H1992" two|strong = "H8147" hundred|strong = "H3967"
 and|strong = "H3967" twelve|strong = "H6240". These|strong = "H1992"
 were|strong = "H1992" listed|strong = "H3187" by|strong = "H3187"
 genealogy|strong = "H3187" in|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H3605"
 villages, whom David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H3967"
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" the|strong = "H3605" seer ordained
 in|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H3605" office of|strong = "H3605"

trust|strong = "H0530". ²³ So|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H1992" and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" children|strong = "H1121" had|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" oversight of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" LORD's|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004", even|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" tent|strong = "H0168", as|strong = "H3068" guards|strong = "H4931". ²⁴ On|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" four|strong = "H0702" sides|strong = "H7307" were|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" gatekeepers|strong = "H7778", towards the|strong = "H1961" east|strong = "H4217", west|strong = "H3220", north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H3220" south|strong = "H5045". ²⁵ Their|strong = "H0935" brothers|strong = "H0251", in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935" villages, were|strong = "H0428" to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" every|strong = "H3117" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" from|strong = "H0935" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H0413" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3117" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H0413", ²⁶ for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" four|strong = "H0702" chief gatekeepers|strong = "H7778", who|strong = "H3881" were|strong = "H1961" Levites|strong = "H3881", were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" an|strong = "H1961" office of|strong = "H1004" trust|strong = "H0530", and|strong = "H0430" were|strong = "H1961" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" rooms|strong = "H3957" and|strong = "H0430" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" treasuries|strong = "H0214" in|strong = "H5921" God's|strong = "H0430" house|strong = "H1004". ²⁷ They|strong = "H1992" stayed|strong = "H3885" around|strong = "H5439" God's|strong = "H0430" house|strong = "H1004", because|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H1992" duty|strong = "H4931"; and|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H1992" duty|strong = "H4931" to|strong = "H5921" open it|strong = "H5921" morning|strong = "H1242" by|strong = "H5921" morning|strong = "H1242".

28Certain of|strong = "H3627" them|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992" in|strong = "H5921" charge|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H5921" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627" service|strong = "H5656", for|strong = "H3588" these|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992" brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" count|strong = "H4557", and|strong = "H0935" these|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992" taken|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" by|strong = "H5921" count|strong = "H4557". ²⁹ Some|strong = "H1992" of|strong = "H3627" them|strong = "H1992" also were|strong = "H1992"

appointed ^{H4487} over ^{H5921} the ^{H3605} furniture ^{H3627}, and ^{H8081} over ^{H5921} all ^{H3605} the ^{H3605} vessels ^{H3627} of ^{H3627} the ^{H3605} sanctuary ^{H6944}, over ^{H5921} the ^{H3605} fine ^{H5560} flour ^{H5560}, the ^{H3605} wine ^{H3196}, the ^{H3605} oil ^{H8081}, the ^{H3605} frankincense ^{H3828}, and ^{H8081} the ^{H3605} spices ^{H1314}.

³⁰Some ^{H4480} of ^{H1121} the ^{H4480} sons ^{H1121} of ^{H1121} the ^{H4480} priests ^{H3548} prepared ^{H7543} the ^{H4480} mixing ^{H4842} of ^{H1121} the ^{H4480} spices ^{H1314}. ³¹ Mattithiah ^{H4993}, one ^{H4480} of ^{H4480} the ^{H5921} Levites ^{H3881}, who ^{H1931} was ^{H1931} the ^{H5921} firstborn ^{H1060} of ^{H4480} Shallum ^{H7967} the ^{H5921} Korahite ^{H7145}, had ^{H3881} the ^{H5921} office of ^{H4480} trust ^{H0530} over ^{H5921} the ^{H5921} things ^{H4639} that ^{H1931} were ^{H3881} baked ^{H2281} in ^{H5921} pans ^{H2281}. ³² Some ^{H4480} of ^{H1121} their ^{H5921} brothers ^{H0251}, of ^{H1121} the ^{H5921} sons ^{H1121} of ^{H1121} the ^{H5921} Kohathites ^{H6956}, were ^{H1121} over ^{H5921} the ^{H5921} show bread ^{H3899}, to ^{H5921} prepare ^{H3559} it ^{H5921} every ^{H7676} Sabbath ^{H7676}.

³³These ^{H0428} are ^{H0428} the ^{H5921} singers ^{H7891}, heads ^{H7218} of ^{H7218} fathers' ^{H0001} households ^{H0001} of ^{H7218} the ^{H5921} Levites ^{H3881}, who ^{H3881} lived in ^{H5921} the ^{H5921} rooms ^{H3957} and ^{H7218} were ^{H0428} free from ^{H5921} other ^{H0428} service ^{H4399}, for ^{H3588} they ^{H3588} were ^{H0428} employed in ^{H5921} their ^{H5921} work ^{H4399} day ^{H3119} and ^{H7218} night ^{H3915}. ³⁴ These ^{H0428} were ^{H0428} heads ^{H7218} of ^{H3427} fathers' ^{H0001} households ^{H0001} of ^{H3427} the ^{H3427} Levites ^{H3881}, throughout their ^{H3427} generations ^{H8435}, chief ^{H7218}

men|strong = "H7218". They|strong = "H0428" lived|strong = "H3427"
at|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

35 Jeiel|strong = "H3273" the|strong = "H8034" father|strong = "H0001"
of|strong = "H3427" Gibeon|strong = "H1391", whose|strong = "H8034"
wife's|strong = "H0802" name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034"
Maacah|strong = "H4601", lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
Gibeon|strong = "H1391". ³⁶ His|strong = "H1121"
firstborn|strong = "H1060" son|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1121"
Abdon|strong = "H5658", then|strong = "H1121" Zur|strong = "H6698",
Kish|strong = "H7027", Baal|strong = "H1168", Ner|strong = "H5369",
Nadab|strong = "H5070", ³⁷ Gedor|strong = "H1446",
Ahio|strong = "H0283", Zechariah|strong = "H2148", and|strong = "H0283"
Mikloth|strong = "H4732". ³⁸ Mikloth|strong = "H4732"
became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205"
of|strong = "H3205" Shimeam|strong = "H8043". They|strong = "H1992"
also|strong = "H0637" lived|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H5973"
their|strong = "H1992" relatives|strong = "H0251" in|strong = "H3427"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", near|strong = "H5973" their|strong = "H1992"
relatives|strong = "H0251". ³⁹ Ner|strong = "H5369"
became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205"
of|strong = "H3205" Kish|strong = "H7027". Kish|strong = "H7027"
became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205"
of|strong = "H3205" Saul|strong = "H7586". Saul|strong = "H7586"
became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205"
of|strong = "H3205" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", Malchishua,
Abinadab|strong = "H0041", and|strong = "H7586" Eshbaal|strong = "H0792".
⁴⁰ The|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
Jonathan|strong = "H3083" was|strong = "H1121"
Merib-baal|strong = "H4807". Merib-baal|strong = "H4807"
became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H3205"
of|strong = "H1121" Micah|strong = "H4318". ⁴¹ The|strong = "H1121"
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Micah|strong = "H4318":
Pithon|strong = "H6377", Melech|strong = "H4429",
Tahrea|strong = "H8475", and|strong = "H1121" Ahaz. ⁴²
Ahaz|strong = "H0271" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Jarah|strong = "H3294".
Jarah|strong = "H3294" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Alemeth|strong = "H5964",
Azmaveth|strong = "H5820", and|strong = "H0853" Zimri|strong = "H2174".
Zimri|strong = "H2174" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Moza|strong = "H4162". ⁴³
Moza|strong = "H4162" became|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"
father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H1121" Binea|strong = "H1150",
Rephaiah|strong = "H7509" his|strong = "H0501" son|strong = "H1121",

Eleasah|strong = "H0501" his|strong = "H0501" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" Azel|strong = "H0682" his|strong = "H0501" son|strong = "H1121". ⁴⁴ Azel|strong = "H0682" had|strong = "H1121" six|strong = "H8337" sons|strong = "H1121", whose|strong = "H1121" names|strong = "H8034" are|strong = "H0428" Azrikam|strong = "H5840", Bocheru|strong = "H1074", Ishmael|strong = "H3458", Sheariah|strong = "H8187", Obadiah|strong = "H5662", and|strong = "H1121" Hanan|strong = "H2605". These|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8034" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Azel|strong = "H0682".

¹⁰Now the|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430" fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H6440" Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H6440" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" fled|strong = "H5127" from|strong = "H0376" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H3478" fell|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" slain|strong = "H2491" on|strong = "H5307" Mount|strong = "H2022" Gilboa|strong = "H1533". ² The|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" followed|strong = "H0310" hard after|strong = "H0310" Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0310" his|strong = "H5221" sons|strong = "H1121"; and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" killed|strong = "H5221" Jonathan|strong = "H3129", Abinadab|strong = "H0041", and|strong = "H1121" Malchishua, the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586". ³ The|strong = "H5921" battle|strong = "H4421" went|strong = "H3513" hard against|strong = "H5921" Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H7586" the|strong = "H5921" archers|strong = "H3384" overtook|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H5921"; and|strong = "H7586" he|strong = "H4480" was|strong = "H7586" distressed by|strong = "H5921" reason|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5921" archers|strong = "H3384". ⁴ Then|strong = "H3947" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" armour bearer|strong = "H5375", "Draw|strong = "H8025" your|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H0935" thrust|strong = "H1856" me|strong = "H0413" through|strong = "H1856" with|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5921", lest|strong = "H6435" these|strong = "H0428" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" come|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" abuse me|strong = "H0413"."

B ut|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921" armour bearer|strong = "H5375" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H7586" terrified|strong = "H3966". Therefore|strong = "H3588"

Saul|strong="H7586" took|strong="H3947" his|strong="H5921" sword|strong="H2719" and|strong="H0935" fell|strong="H5307" on|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921". ⁵ When|strong="H3588" his|strong="H5921" armour bearer|strong="H5375" saw|strong="H7200" that|strong="H3588" Saul|strong="H7586" was|strong="H1931" dead|strong="H4191", he|strong="H1931" likewise|strong="H1571" fell|strong="H5307" on|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" sword|strong="H2719" and|strong="H2719" died|strong="H4191". ⁶ So|strong="H4191" Saul|strong="H7586" died|strong="H4191" with|strong="H1004" his|strong="H3605" three|strong="H7969" sons|strong="H1121"; and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004" died|strong="H4191" together|strong="H3162". ⁷ When|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" who|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3605" valley|strong="H6010" saw|strong="H7200" that|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" fled|strong="H5127", and|strong="H1121" that|strong="H0834" Saul|strong="H7586" and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3605" sons|strong="H1121" were|strong="H0834" dead|strong="H4191", they|strong="H0834" abandoned|strong="H5800" their|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892", and|strong="H1121" fled|strong="H5127"; and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" Philistines|strong="H6430" came|strong="H0935" and|strong="H1121" lived|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" them|strong="H0935".

8 On|strong="H5307" the|strong="H0853" next|strong="H4283" day|strong="H4283", when|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853" Philistines|strong="H6430" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" strip|strong="H6584" the|strong="H0853" slain|strong="H2491", they|strong="H0935" found|strong="H4672" Saul|strong="H7586" and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H1961" sons|strong="H1121" fallen|strong="H5307" on|strong="H5307" Mount|strong="H2022" Gilboa|strong="H1533". ⁹ They|strong="H5971" stripped|strong="H6584" him|strong="H7971" and|strong="H0776" took|strong="H5375" his|strong="H5375" head|strong="H7218" and|strong="H0776" his|strong="H5375" armour, then|strong="H0853" sent|strong="H7971" into|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" Philistines|strong="H6430" all|strong="H5439" around|strong="H5439" to|strong="H7971" carry|strong="H5375" the|strong="H0853" news|strong="H1319" to|strong="H7971" their|strong="H5375" idols|strong="H6091" and|strong="H0776" to|strong="H7971" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971". ¹⁰ They|strong="H0430" put|strong="H7760" his|strong="H7760" armour in|strong="H0430"

the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 their|strong = "H7760" gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"
 fastened|strong = "H8628" his|strong = "H7760" head|strong = "H1538"
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"
 of|strong = "H1004" Dagon|strong = "H1712". ¹¹ When|strong = "H0834"
 all|strong = "H3605" Jabesh|strong = "H3003" Gilead|strong = "H1568"
 heard|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430" had|strong = "H0834"
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H8085" Saul|strong = "H7586", ¹²
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" valiant|strong = "H2428"
 men|strong = "H0376" arose|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H1121"
 took|strong = "H5375" away|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605"
 body|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586"
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" bodies|strong = "H1480"
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121",
 and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853"
 to|strong = "H0935" Jabesh|strong = "H3003", and|strong = "H1121"
 buried|strong = "H6912" their|strong = "H3605" bones|strong = "H6106"
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605" oak|strong = "H0424"
 in|strong = "H0935" Jabesh|strong = "H3003", and|strong = "H1121"
 fasted|strong = "H6684" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117".

13So|strong = "H3808" Saul|strong = "H7586" died|strong = "H4191"
 for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H8104" trespass|strong = "H4604"
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H4603"
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" LORD|strong = "H3068",
 because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697", which|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" didn't|strong = "H3808" keep|strong = "H8104",
 and|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H1571" because|strong = "H5921"
 he|strong = "H0834" asked|strong = "H7592" counsel|strong = "H1697"
 of|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H3808" who|strong = "H0834"
 had|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H0834" familiar spirit|strong = "H0178",
 to|strong = "H4191" enquire, ¹⁴ and|strong = "H1121"
 didn't|strong = "H3808" enquire of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD|strong = "H3068". Therefore|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"
 killed|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1121"
 turned|strong = "H5437" the|strong = "H0853" kingdom|strong = "H4410"
 over|strong = "H5437" to|strong = "H4191" David|strong = "H1732"
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Jesse|strong = "H3448".

11Then|strong = "H2009" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 gathered|strong = "H6908" themselves|strong = "H6908" to|strong = "H0413"
 David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H0413" Hebron|strong = "H2275",

saying|strong = "H0559", "Behold|strong = "H2009", we|strong = "H0587"
 are|strong = "H3478" your|strong = "H3605" bone|strong = "H6106"
 and|strong = "H3478" your|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320". ²
 In|strong = "H5921" times past|strong = "H8543", even|strong = "H1571"
 when|strong = "H1961" Saul|strong = "H7586" was|strong = "H1961"
 king|strong = "H4428", it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1961"
 you|strong = "H0859" who|strong = "H3068" led|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"
 in|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478". The|strong = "H0853"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0859",
 'You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 shepherd|strong = "H7462" of|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H3068"
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H0935"
 you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"
 prince|strong = "H5057" over|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068"
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478".'"

3So|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413" Hebron|strong = "H2275";
 and|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" made|strong = "H3772"
 a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0413"
 them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921" Hebron|strong = "H2275"
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068".
 They|strong = "H5921" anointed|strong = "H4886" David|strong = "H1732"
 king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" by|strong = "H5921"
 Samuel|strong = "H8050".

4David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" went to|strong = "H3478"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" (also|strong = "H1732" called|strong = "H8033"
 Jebus|strong = "H2982"); and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"
 Jebusites|strong = "H2983", the|strong = "H3605"
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 land|strong = "H0776", were|strong = "H3478" there|strong = "H8033". ⁵
 The|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427"
 Jebus|strong = "H2982" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"
 David|strong = "H1732", "You|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3808"
 not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427"
 here|strong = "H2008"! Nevertheless David|strong = "H1732"
 took|strong = "H3920" the|strong = "H0853" stronghold of|strong = "H3427"

Zion|strong = "H6726". The|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" David's|strong = "H1732" city|strong = "H5892". ⁶ David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H1961" said|strong = "H0559", "Whoever|strong = "H3605" strikes|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605" Jebusites|strong = "H2983" first|strong = "H7223" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" chief|strong = "H7218" and|strong = "H1121" captain|strong = "H8269"." Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zeruah|strong = "H6870" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" first|strong = "H7223", and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961" chief|strong = "H7218". ⁷ David|strong = "H1732" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921" stronghold|strong = "H4679"; therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651" called|strong = "H7121" it|strong = "H5921" David's|strong = "H1732" city|strong = "H5892". ⁸ He|strong = "H5704" built|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" all|strong = "H5439" around|strong = "H5439", from|strong = "H4480" Millo|strong = "H4407" even|strong = "H5704" around|strong = "H5439"; and|strong = "H3097" Joab|strong = "H3097" repaired the|strong = "H0853" rest|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892". ⁹ David|strong = "H1732" grew|strong = "H1980" greater|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H1980" greater|strong = "H1419", for|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H3068" LORD|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" Hosts|strong = "H6635" was|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973".

10Now these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" chief|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368" whom|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H0834" showed themselves|strong = "H0428" strong|strong = "H2388" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4438", together|strong = "H5973" with|strong = "H5973" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H5921" make|strong = "H2388" him|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4427", according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" concerning|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478".

11This|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368" whom|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H0834": Jashobeam|strong = "H3434", the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0834" Hachmonite|strong = "H2453", the|strong = "H0853" chief|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"

thirty|strong = "H7970"; he|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H5782"
 up|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" spear|strong = "H2595"
 against|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"
 and|strong = "H1121" killed|strong = "H2491" them|strong = "H0853"
 at|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259" time|strong = "H6471". ¹²
 After|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310" was|strong = "H1931"
 Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Dodo|strong = "H1734", the|strong = "H0310"
 Ahohite|strong = "H0266", who|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931"
 one|strong = "H1931" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0310"
 three|strong = "H7969" mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368". ¹³
 He|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973"
 David|strong = "H1732" at|strong = "H1732" Pasdammim|strong = "H6450",
 and|strong = "H1732" there|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H6440"
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" were|strong = "H1961"
 gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H1961"
 battle|strong = "H4421", where|strong = "H8033" there|strong = "H8033"
 was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" plot|strong = "H2513"
 of|strong = "H6440" ground|strong = "H7704" full|strong = "H4392"
 of|strong = "H6440" barley|strong = "H8184"; and|strong = "H1732"
 the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971" fled|strong = "H5127"
 from|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
 Philistines|strong = "H6430". ¹⁴ They|strong = "H3068"
 stood|strong = "H3320" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 plot|strong = "H2513", defended|strong = "H5337" it|strong = "H5221",
 and|strong = "H3068" killed|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"
 Philistines|strong = "H6430"; and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" saved|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H0853"
 by|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5221" great|strong = "H1419"
 victory|strong = "H8668".

15Three|strong = "H7969" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921"
 thirty|strong = "H7970" chief|strong = "H7218" men|strong = "H7218"
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H5921" rock|strong = "H6697" to|strong = "H0413"
 David|strong = "H1732", into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"
 cave|strong = "H4631" of|strong = "H7218" Adullam|strong = "H5725";
 and|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921" army|strong = "H4264"
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921" Philistines|strong = "H6430"
 were|strong = "H6430" encamped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H7218"
 Rephaim|strong = "H7497". ¹⁶ David|strong = "H1732"
 was|strong = "H1732" then|strong = "H0227" in|strong = "H1035"
 the|strong = "H0227" stronghold, and|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0227"

garrison|strong = "H5333" of|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0227"
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" was|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H1035"
 Bethlehem|strong = "H1035" at|strong = "H1732" that|strong = "H1732"
 time|strong = "H0227". ¹⁷ David|strong = "H1732"
 longed|strong = "H0183", and|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559",
 "Oh|strong = "H4310", that|strong = "H0834" someone|strong = "H4310"
 would|strong = "H4310" give|strong = "H8248" me|strong = "H8248"
 water|strong = "H4325" to|strong = "H0559" drink|strong = "H8248"
 from|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0559" well|strong = "H0834"
 of|strong = "H8179" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", which|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0559"
 gate|strong = "H8179"!"

¹⁸The|strong = "H0853" three|strong = "H7969" broke|strong = "H1234"
 through|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H4264"
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430",
 and|strong = "H0935" drew|strong = "H7579" water|strong = "H4325"
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 well|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H3068" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035"
 that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179", took|strong = "H5375"
 it|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"
 it|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732";
 but|strong = "H3808" David|strong = "H1732" would|strong = "H0014"
 not|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" any|strong = "H3808"
 of|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5375", but|strong = "H3808" poured
 it|strong = "H5375" out|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068", ¹⁹ and|strong = "H0935"
 said|strong = "H0559", "My|strong = "H0935" God|strong = "H0430"
 forbid|strong = "H2486" me|strong = "H5315", that|strong = "H3588"
 I|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H0376" do|strong = "H6213"
 this|strong = "H2063"! Shall|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H3588"
 drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H0559" blood|strong = "H1818"
 of|strong = "H0376" these|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H0376"
 who|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0376" put|strong = "H0935"
 their|strong = "H3588" lives|strong = "H5315" in|strong = "H0935"
 jeopardy?" For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" risked
 their|strong = "H3588" lives|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H0559"
 bring|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H3588". Therefore|strong = "H3588"
 he|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808"
 drink|strong = "H8354" it|strong = "H3588". The|strong = "H0559"
 three|strong = "H7969" mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H0376"
 did|strong = "H6213" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428".

20Abishai|strong = "H0052", the|strong = "H0853"
 brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H7218" Joab|strong = "H3097",
 was|strong = "H8034" chief|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218"
 the|strong = "H0853" three|strong = "H7969"; for|strong = "H5921"
 he|strong = "H1931" lifted|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5921"
 his|strong = "H5921" spear|strong = "H2595" against|strong = "H5921"
 three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"
 killed|strong = "H2490" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3967"
 had|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" name|strong = "H8034" amongst
 the|strong = "H0853" three|strong = "H7969". ²¹ Of|strong = "H8269"
 the|strong = "H0935" three|strong = "H7969", he|strong = "H5704"
 was|strong = "H1961" more|strong = "H4480" honourable
 than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0935" two|strong = "H8147",
 and|strong = "H0935" was|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H3513"
 their|strong = "H1961" captain|strong = "H8269"; however
 he|strong = "H5704" wasn't included|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0935" three|strong = "H7969".

22Benaiah|strong = "H1141" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Jehoiada|strong = "H3077", the|strong = "H0853"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H4480"
 valiant|strong = "H2428" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"
 Kabzeel|strong = "H6909", who|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H0376"
 done|strong = "H6467" mighty|strong = "H2428" deeds|strong = "H6467",
 killed|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ariel|strong = "H0739"
 of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124". He|strong = "H1931"
 also|strong = "H0853" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"
 and|strong = "H1121" killed|strong = "H5221" a|strong = "H4480"
 lion|strong = "H0738" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H4480"
 pit|strong = "H0953" on|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H4480"
 snowy|strong = "H7950" day|strong = "H3117". ²³ He|strong = "H1931"
 killed|strong = "H2026" an|strong = "H5221" Egyptian|strong = "H4713",
 a|strong = "H5221" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" great stature,
 five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520"⁷ high. In|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptian's|strong = "H4713" hand|strong = "H3027"
 was|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H5221" spear|strong = "H2595"
 like|strong = "H3381" a|strong = "H5221" weaver's|strong = "H0707"
 beam|strong = "H4500"; and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H1931"
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413"
 him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5221"

⁷ + 11:23 A cubit is the length from the tip of the middle finger to the elbow on a man's arm, or about 18 inches or 46 centimetres. Therefore this Egyptian was about 7 feet and 6 inches or 2.28 metres tall.

staff|strong = "H7626", plucked the|strong = "H0853" spear|strong = "H2595"
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"
 Egyptian's|strong = "H4713" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027"
 killed|strong = "H2026" him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413"
 his|strong = "H0376" own|strong = "H0376" spear|strong = "H2595". ²⁴
 Benaiah|strong = "H1141" the|strong = "H1141" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Jehoiada|strong = "H3077" did|strong = "H6213"
 these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" and|strong = "H1121"
 had|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1141" name|strong = "H8034" amongst
 the|strong = "H1141" three|strong = "H7969" mighty|strong = "H1368"
 men|strong = "H1368". ²⁵ Behold|strong = "H2005", he|strong = "H1931"
 was|strong = "H1732" more|strong = "H4480" honourable
 than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5921" thirty|strong = "H7970",
 but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H1931" didn't|strong = "H3808"
 attain|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"
 three|strong = "H7969"; and|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732"
 set|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H0413" over|strong = "H5921"
 his|strong = "H5921" guard|strong = "H4928".

²⁶The|strong = "H3097" mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3097" armies|strong = "H2428"
 also|strong = "H3097" include Asahel|strong = "H6214" the|strong = "H3097"
 brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097",
 Elhanan|strong = "H0445" the|strong = "H3097" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Dodo|strong = "H1734" of|strong = "H1121"
 Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", ²⁷ Shammoth|strong = "H8054"
 the|strong = "H2503" Harorite|strong = "H2033", Helez|strong = "H2503"
 the|strong = "H2503" Pelonite|strong = "H6397", ²⁸ Ira|strong = "H5896"
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Ikkesh|strong = "H6142" the|strong = "H1121" Tekoite|strong = "H8621",
 Abiezer|strong = "H0044" the|strong = "H1121"
 Anathothite|strong = "H6069", ²⁹ Sibbecai|strong = "H5444"
 the|strong = "H5444" Hushathite|strong = "H2843", Ilai|strong = "H5866"
 the|strong = "H5444" Ahohite|strong = "H0266", ³⁰
 Maharai|strong = "H4121" the|strong = "H1121"
 Netophathite|strong = "H5200", Heled|strong = "H2466"
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Baanah|strong = "H1196" the|strong = "H1121"
 Netophathite|strong = "H5200", ³¹ Ithai|strong = "H0863"
 the|strong = "H1141" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Ribai|strong = "H7380" of|strong = "H1121" Gibeah|strong = "H1390"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1141" children|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", Benaiah|strong = "H1141"
 the|strong = "H1141" Pirathonite|strong = "H6553", ³²
 Hurai|strong = "H2360" of the|strong = "H0022" brooks of

Gaash|strong="H1608", Abiel|strong="H0022" the|strong="H0022"
 Arbathite|strong="H6164", ³³ Azmaveth|strong="H5820"
 the|strong="H0455" Baharumite|strong="H0978",
 Eliahba|strong="H0455" the|strong="H0455"
 Shaalbonite|strong="H8170", ³⁴ the|strong="H1121"
 sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Hashem|strong="H2044"
 the|strong="H1121" Gizonite|strong="H1493", Jonathan|strong="H3129"
 the|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 Shagee|strong="H7681" the|strong="H1121" Hararite|strong="H2043",
³⁵ Ahiam|strong="H0279" the|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121"
 of|strong="H1121" Sacar|strong="H7940" the|strong="H1121"
 Hararite|strong="H2043", Eliphah|strong="H0465" the|strong="H1121"
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ur, ³⁶ Hephher|strong="H2660"
 the|strong="H0281" Mecherathite|strong="H4382",
 Ahijah|strong="H0281" the|strong="H0281" Pelonite|strong="H6397", ³⁷
 Hezro|strong="H2695" the|strong="H1121" Carmelite|strong="H3761",
 Naarai|strong="H5293" the|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121"
 of|strong="H1121" Ezbai|strong="H0229", ³⁸ Joel|strong="H3100"
 the|strong="H0251" brother|strong="H0251" of|strong="H1121"
 Nathan|strong="H5416", Mibhar|strong="H4006" the|strong="H0251"
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Hagri|strong="H1905", ³⁹
 Zelek|strong="H6768" the|strong="H5375" Ammonite|strong="H5984",
 Naharai|strong="H5171" the|strong="H5375" Berothite
 (the|strong="H5375" armour bearer|strong="H5375" of|strong="H1121"
 Joab|strong="H3097" the|strong="H5375" son|strong="H1121"
 of|strong="H1121" Zeruah|strong="H6870"), ⁴⁰ Ira|strong="H5896"
 the|strong="H5896" Ithrite|strong="H3505", Gareb|strong="H1619"
 the|strong="H5896" Ithrite|strong="H3505", ⁴¹ Uriah|strong="H0223"
 the|strong="H1121" Hittite|strong="H2850", Zabad|strong="H2066"
 the|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 Ahlai|strong="H0304", ⁴² Adina|strong="H5721" the|strong="H5921"
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Shiza|strong="H7877"
 the|strong="H5921" Reubenite|strong="H7206" (a|strong="H5921"
 chief|strong="H7218" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921"
 Reubenites|strong="H7206"), and|strong="H1121" thirty|strong="H7970"
 with|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921", ⁴³ Hanan|strong="H2605"
 the|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 Maacah|strong="H4601", Joshaphat|strong="H3146" the|strong="H1121"
 Mithnite|strong="H4981", ⁴⁴ Uzzia|strong="H5814" the|strong="H1121"
 Ashterathite|strong="H6254", Shama|strong="H8091"
 and|strong="H1121" Jeiel|strong="H3273" the|strong="H1121"
 sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Hotham|strong="H2369"
 the|strong="H1121" Aroerite|strong="H6200", ⁴⁵
 Jediael|strong="H3043" the|strong="H0251" son|strong="H1121"
 of|strong="H1121" Shimri|strong="H8113", and|strong="H1121"
 Joha|strong="H3109" his|strong="H1121" brother|strong="H0251",

the|strong = "H0251" Tizite|strong = "H8491", ⁴⁶ Eliel|strong = "H0447"
 the|strong = "H1121" Mahavite|strong = "H4233", and|strong = "H1121"
 Jeribai|strong = "H3403", and|strong = "H1121" Joshaviah|strong = "H3145",
 the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Elnaam|strong = "H0493", and|strong = "H1121" Ithmah|strong = "H3495"
 the|strong = "H1121" Moabite|strong = "H4125", ⁴⁷ Eliel|strong = "H0447",
 Obed|strong = "H5744", and|strong = "H0447" Jaasiel|strong = "H3300"
 the|strong = "H0447" Mezobaite|strong = "H4677".

12Now|strong = "H0935" these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H1992"
 those|strong = "H0428" who|strong = "H1121" came|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H0413"
 Ziklag|strong = "H6860" while|strong = "H5750" he|strong = "H1732"
 was|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H0935" fugitive from|strong = "H0935"
 Saul|strong = "H7586" the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Kish|strong = "H7027". They|strong = "H1992"
 were|strong = "H1121" amongst the|strong = "H6440"
 mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368", his|strong = "H1732"
 helpers|strong = "H5826" in|strong = "H0935" war|strong = "H4421". ² They
 were|strong = "H1144" armed with|strong = "H7198" bows|strong = "H7198",
 and|strong = "H0251" could use both the|strong = "H0251"
 right|strong = "H3231" hand|strong = "H3231" and|strong = "H0251"
 the|strong = "H0251" left|strong = "H8041" in|strong = "H0251" slinging
 stones|strong = "H0068" and|strong = "H0251" in|strong = "H0251" shooting
 arrows|strong = "H2671" from|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H0251"
 bow|strong = "H7198". They were|strong = "H1144" of|strong = "H0251"
 Saul's|strong = "H7586" relatives|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H0251"
 the|strong = "H0251" tribe|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H0251"
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144". ³ The|strong = "H3058" chief|strong = "H7218"
 was|strong = "H1121" Ahiezer|strong = "H0295", then|strong = "H7218"
 Joash|strong = "H3101", the|strong = "H3058" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Shemaah|strong = "H8094" the|strong = "H3058"
 Gibeathite|strong = "H1395"; Jeziel|strong = "H3149" and|strong = "H1121"
 Pelet|strong = "H6404", the|strong = "H3058" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Azmaveth|strong = "H5820"; Beracah|strong = "H1294";
 Jehu|strong = "H3058" the|strong = "H3058" Anathothite|strong = "H6069";
⁴ Ishmaiah|strong = "H3460" the|strong = "H5921"
 Gibeonite|strong = "H1393", a|strong = "H5921" mighty|strong = "H1368"
 man|strong = "H1368" amongst the|strong = "H5921" thirty|strong = "H7970"
 and|strong = "H1368" a|strong = "H5921" leader of|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H5921" thirty|strong = "H7970"; Jeremiah; Jahaziel; Yochanan;
 Jozabad the|strong = "H5921" Gederathite; ⁵ Eluzai; Jerimoth; Bealiah;
 Shemariah; Shephatiah the|strong = "H3414" Haruphite; ⁶ Elkanah, Isshiah,
 Azarel, Joezer, and|strong = "H3406" Jashobeam, the|strong = "H8203"
 Korahites; ⁷ and|strong = "H0511" Joelah and|strong = "H0511" Zebadiah,

the|strong = "H3449" sons of Jeroham of Gedor.

8Some|strong = "H4480" Gadites joined David in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" stronghold in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" wilderness, mighty men|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" valour, men|strong = "H1121" trained for|strong = "H4480" war, who|strong = "H1121" could handle shield and|strong = "H1121" spear; whose|strong = "H1121" faces were|strong = "H1121" like|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" faces of|strong = "H1121" lions, and|strong = "H1121" they were|strong = "H1121" as|strong = "H1121" swift as|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" gazelles on|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" mountains: ⁹ Ezer the|strong = "H6440" chief, Obadiah the|strong = "H6440" second, Eliab the|strong = "H6440" third, ¹⁰ Mishmannah the|strong = "H0446" fourth, Jeremiah the|strong = "H0446" fifth, ¹¹ Attai the|strong = "H3414" sixth, Eliel the|strong = "H3414" seventh, ¹² Yochanan the|strong = "H0447" eighth, Elzabad the|strong = "H0447" ninth, ¹³ Jeremiah the|strong = "H3076" tenth, and|strong = "H3076" Machbannai the|strong = "H3076" eleventh. ¹⁴ These of|strong = "H3414" the|strong = "H3414" sons of|strong = "H3414" Gad were captains of|strong = "H3414" the|strong = "H3414" army. He|strong = "H3414" who was|strong = "H3414" least was|strong = "H3414" equal to|strong = "H6224" one hundred, and|strong = "H3414" the|strong = "H3414" greatest to|strong = "H6224" one thousand. ¹⁵ These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" those|strong = "H0428" who|strong = "H1121" went over|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H1121" Jordan in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" first|strong = "H0259" month, when|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1121" had|strong = "H6635" overflowed all|strong = "H0259" its banks; and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0428" put to|strong = "H1121" flight all|strong = "H0259" who|strong = "H1121" lived in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" valleys, both towards the|strong = "H1121" east and|strong = "H1121" towards the|strong = "H1121" west.

16Some|strong = "H0428" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" children of|strong = "H5921" Benjamin and|strong = "H0853" Judah came|strong = "H4217" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" stronghold to|strong = "H5921" David. ¹⁷ David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H0935" meet them|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121" answered|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0935", "If|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H5704" have|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935" peaceably to|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H0935" help me|strong = "H4480", my|strong = "H1732" heart will|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" united with|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5704"; but|strong = "H0935" if|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H5704" have|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" betray

me|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H1732" adversaries,
 since|strong = "H4480" there|strong = "H5704" is|strong = "H1121"
 no|strong = "H4480" wrong in|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H1732" hands,
 may|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935" God of|strong = "H1121"
 our|strong = "H0935" fathers see|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H0935"
 and|strong = "H1121" rebuke it|strong = "H5704".¹⁸
 Then|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H0559" Spirit came|strong = "H0935"
 on|strong = "H5921" Amasai, who|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H1961"
 chief of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" thirty, and|strong = "H0935"
 he|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559", "We|strong = "H0518"
 are|strong = "H0430" yours, David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H0935"
 on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" side, you|strong = "H0518" son
 of|strong = "H0430" Jesse. Peace|strong = "H7965", peace|strong = "H7965"
 be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0518",
 and|strong = "H0935" peace|strong = "H7965" be|strong = "H1961"
 to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H5921" helpers|strong = "H5826";
 for|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430"
 helps|strong = "H5826" you|strong = "H0518". Then|strong = "H6030"
 David|strong = "H1732" received|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"
 and|strong = "H0935" made|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0413"
 captains of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" band.

19Some of|strong = "H1121" Manasseh also|strong = "H0853" joined
 David|strong = "H1732" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"
 came|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853"
 Philistines against|strong = "H5973" Saul to|strong = "H5414" battle,
 but|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" didn't help|strong = "H5826"
 them|strong = "H5414", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" lords
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines sent|strong = "H5414"
 him|strong = "H5414" away|strong = "H5973" after|strong = "H3588"
 consultation, saying, "He|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0430" desert
 to|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" master|strong = "H5414" Saul
 to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" jeopardy of|strong = "H1121"
 our|strong = "H5414" heads|strong = "H7218".

20As|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" Ziklag, some|strong = "H4480" from|strong = "H4480"
 Manasseh|strong = "H4519" joined|strong = "H5307" him|strong = "H0413":
 Adnah, Jozabad, Jedaiel, Michael, Jozabad, Elihu, and|strong = "H0935"
 Zillethai, captains|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" thousands
 who|strong = "H4421" were|strong = "H6430" of|strong = "H7218"
 Manasseh|strong = "H4519".²¹ They|strong = "H0834" helped David
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" band|strong = "H7218"
 of|strong = "H7218" raiders, for|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H0834"
 were|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H0505" mighty men|strong = "H7218"

of|strong = "H7218" valour and|strong = "H7218" were|strong = "H0834" captains|strong = "H7218" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" army.
²² For|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H5921" day to|strong = "H1961" day men|strong = "H1368" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H1961" help|strong = "H5826" him|strong = "H5921", until|strong = "H5921" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1368" army|strong = "H2428", like|strong = "H1961" God's army|strong = "H2428".

²³ These are|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921" numbers of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921" heads of|strong = "H0430" those|strong = "H5921" who|strong = "H0430" were|strong = "H3117" armed for|strong = "H3588" war, who|strong = "H0430" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H0935" Hebron to|strong = "H0935" turn the|strong = "H5921" kingdom of|strong = "H0430" Saul to|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H5921", according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" LORD's word. ²⁴
 The|strong = "H5921" children of|strong = "H3068" Judah who|strong = "H3068" bore shield and|strong = "H0935" spear were|strong = "H0428" six thousand and|strong = "H0935" eight hundred, armed|strong = "H2502" for|strong = "H5921" war|strong = "H6635". ²⁵
 Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5375" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Simeon, mighty men|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" valour for|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H5375" war|strong = "H6635": seven thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H1121" hundred|strong = "H3967". ²⁶
 Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi: four thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H1121" six hundred|strong = "H3967". ²⁷ Jehoiada was|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" leader of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" household of|strong = "H1121" Aaron; and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H4480" were|strong = "H1121" three|strong = "H0702" thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H1121" seven hundred|strong = "H3967", ²⁸
 and|strong = "H3967" Zadok, a|strong = "H7651" young man mighty of|strong = "H0505" valour, and|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H0505" his|strong = "H5973" father's house twenty-two captains. ²⁹
 Of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6659" children|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H1004" Benjamin, Saul's relatives: three thousand, for|strong = "H1004" until then, the|strong = "H6659" greatest part of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H0001" kept their|strong = "H5288" allegiance to|strong = "H0001" Saul's house|strong = "H1004". ³⁰ Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ephraim: twenty thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H1121" eight hundred, mighty

men of valour, famous men in their fathers' houses". ³¹ Of the half-tribe of Manasseh: eighteen thousand, who were mentioned by name, to come and make David king. ³² Of the children of Issachar, men who had understanding of the times, to know what Israel ought to do, their heads were two hundred; and all their brothers were at their command. ³³ Of Zebulun, such as were able to go out in the army, who could set the battle in array with all kinds of instruments of war: fifty thousand who could command and were not of double heart. ³⁴ Of Naphtali: one thousand captains, and with them with shield and spear thirty-seven thousand. ³⁵ Of the Danites who could set the battle in array: twenty-eight thousand and six hundred. ³⁶ Of Asher, such as were able to go out in the army, who could set the battle in array: forty thousand. ³⁷ On the other side of the Jordan, of the Reubenites, the Gadites, and of the half-tribe of Manasseh, with all kinds of instruments of war for the battle: one hundred and twenty thousand.

38 All these were men of war who could order the battle with a perfect heart to Hebron to make David king over all Israel; and all the heart of Israel were one heart to make David king. ³⁹ They were there with David three days, eating and drinking; for their brothers had supplied provisions for them. ⁴⁰ Moreover those near to them, as far as Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali, brought bread on donkeys, on camels, on mules, and on oxen: supplies of flour, cakes of figs, clusters of raisins, wine, oil, cattle, and sheep in abundance; for there was joy in Israel.

13 David consulted with the captains of thousands and of hundreds, even with every leader. ² David said to all the assembly of Israel, "If it seems good to you, and if it is the LORD our God, let's send word everywhere to our brothers left in Eretz-Israel, with whom the priests and Levites are in their cities

that|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H0776" pasture|strong = "H4054"
 lands|strong = "H4054", that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0518"
 may|strong = "H0776" gather|strong = "H6908" themselves|strong = "H5921"
 to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413". ³ Also|strong = "H0853", let's
 bring|strong = "H5437" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"
 of|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"
 back|strong = "H5437" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413" again,
 for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" didn't|strong = "H3808"
 seek|strong = "H1875" it|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0430"
 Saul|strong = "H7586"."

4All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H6951"
 said|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
 would|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651",
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H1697"
 was|strong = "H1697" right|strong = "H3474" in|strong = "H1697"
 the|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1697"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". ⁵
 So|strong = "H4480" David|strong = "H1732" assembled|strong = "H6950"
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" together|strong = "H6950",
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" Shihor|strong = "H7883"
 River|strong = "H5704" of|strong = "H0430" Egypt|strong = "H4714"
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"
 entrance|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0430" Hamath|strong = "H2574",
 to|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" God's|strong = "H0430"
 ark|strong = "H0727" from|strong = "H4480" Kiriath|strong = "H7157"
 Jearim.

6David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
 with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 to|strong = "H0413" Baalah|strong = "H1173", that|strong = "H0834"
 is|strong = "H0834", to|strong = "H0413" Kiriath|strong = "H7157" Jearim,
 which|strong = "H0834" belonged|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"
 Judah|strong = "H3063", to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H3478" there|strong = "H8033"
 God|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" LORD's|strong = "H3068"
 ark|strong = "H0727" that|strong = "H0834" sits|strong = "H3427"
 above|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" cherubim|strong = "H3742",
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121"
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Name|strong = "H8034". ⁷
 They|strong = "H5921" carried|strong = "H7392" God's|strong = "H0430"
 ark|strong = "H0727" on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921"
 new|strong = "H2319" cart|strong = "H5699", and|strong = "H0430"
 brought|strong = "H5090" it|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H5921"

of|strong = "H1004" Abinadab's house|strong = "H1004";
 and|strong = "H0430" Uzza|strong = "H5798" and|strong = "H0430"
 Ahio|strong = "H0283" drove|strong = "H7392" the|strong = "H0853"
 cart|strong = "H5699". ⁸ David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H3478"
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" played|strong = "H7832"
 before|strong = "H6440" God|strong = "H0430" with|strong = "H0430"
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" might|strong = "H5797", even
 with|strong = "H0430" songs|strong = "H7892", with|strong = "H0430"
 harps|strong = "H3658", with|strong = "H0430" stringed
 instruments|strong = "H7892", with|strong = "H0430"
 tambourines|strong = "H8596", with|strong = "H0430"
 cymbals|strong = "H4700", and|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H0430"
 shofars ⁸ .

9When|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0935" Chidon's threshing|strong = "H1637"
 floor|strong = "H1637", Uzza|strong = "H5798" put|strong = "H7971"
 out|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H7971" hand|strong = "H3027"
 to|strong = "H0935" hold|strong = "H0270" the|strong = "H0853"
 ark|strong = "H0727", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"
 oxen|strong = "H1241" stumbled|strong = "H8058". ¹⁰
 The|strong = "H6440" LORD's|strong = "H3068" anger|strong = "H0639"
 burnt against|strong = "H5921" Uzza|strong = "H5798",
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" struck|strong = "H5221"
 him|strong = "H5921" because|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0834"
 put|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" ark|strong = "H0727";
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" died|strong = "H4191"
 there|strong = "H8033" before|strong = "H6440" God|strong = "H0430". ¹¹
 David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H3068" displeased,
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 had|strong = "H3068" broken|strong = "H6555" out|strong = "H6555"
 against|strong = "H2734" Uzza|strong = "H5798". He|strong = "H1931"
 called|strong = "H7121" that|strong = "H3588" place|strong = "H4725" Perez
 Uzza|strong = "H5798", to|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"
 day|strong = "H3117". ¹² David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732"
 afraid|strong = "H3372" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", saying|strong = "H0559",
 "How|strong = "H1963" can|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3117"
 bring|strong = "H0935" God's|strong = "H0430" ark|strong = "H0727" home
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"?" ¹³ So|strong = "H3808"
 David|strong = "H1732" didn't|strong = "H3808" move|strong = "H5493"
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" with|strong = "H0413"
 him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" David's|strong = "H1732"

⁸ + 13:8 or, trumpets

city|strong = "H5892", but|strong = "H3808" carried|strong = "H0413"
 it|strong = "H5186" aside|strong = "H5493" into|strong = "H0413"
 Obed-Edom|strong = "H5654" the|strong = "H0853" Gittite's
 house|strong = "H1004". ¹⁴ God's|strong = "H0430" ark|strong = "H0727"
 remained|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605"
 family|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Obed-Edom|strong = "H5654"
 in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"
 three|strong = "H7969" months|strong = "H2320"; and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" blessed|strong = "H1288"
 Obed-Edom's|strong = "H5654" house|strong = "H1004"
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068".

14Hiram|strong = "H2438" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 Tyre|strong = "H6865" sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397"
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" with|strong = "H0413"
 cedar|strong = "H0730" trees|strong = "H6086", masons|strong = "H2796",
 and|strong = "H4428" carpenters|strong = "H2796", to|strong = "H0413"
 build|strong = "H1129" him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1129"
 house|strong = "H1004". ² David|strong = "H1732"
 perceived|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" established|strong = "H3559"
 him|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921"
 kingdom|strong = "H4438" was|strong = "H3068" highly|strong = "H4605"
 exalted|strong = "H5375", for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921"
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel's|strong = "H3478" sake|strong = "H5668".

3David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3947" more|strong = "H5750"
 wives|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H0802" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",
 and|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" became|strong = "H3205"
 the|strong = "H3205" father|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H1121"
 more|strong = "H5750" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"
 daughters|strong = "H1323". ⁴ These|strong = "H0428"
 are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" names|strong = "H8034"
 of|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H3205"
 whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H8034" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":
 Shammua|strong = "H8051", Shobab|strong = "H7727",
 Nathan|strong = "H5416", Solomon|strong = "H8010", ⁵
 Ibhah|strong = "H2984", Elishua|strong = "H0474", Elpelet|strong = "H0467",
⁶ Nogah|strong = "H5052", Nepheg|strong = "H5298",
 Japhia|strong = "H3309", ⁷ Elishama|strong = "H0476",
 Beeliada|strong = "H1182", and|strong = "H0476"
 Eliphelet|strong = "H0467".

8When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588"
 David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H3478" anointed|strong = "H4886"
 king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" went|strong = "H3318" up|strong = "H5927"
 to|strong = "H5921" seek|strong = "H1245" David|strong = "H1732";
 and|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" heard|strong = "H8085"
 of|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3478"
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" against|strong = "H5921"
 them|strong = "H0853". ⁹ Now|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" had|strong = "H6430" come|strong = "H0935"
 and|strong = "H0935" made|strong = "H6584" a|strong = "H0935"
 raid|strong = "H6584" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"
 valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H6010" Rephaim|strong = "H7497". ¹⁰
 David|strong = "H1732" enquired of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430",
 saying|strong = "H0559", "Shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5414"
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" against|strong = "H5921"
 the|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430"? Will|strong = "H3068"
 you|strong = "H5414" deliver|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"
 into|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027"?"

T he|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5414", "Go|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927"; for|strong = "H5921" I|strong = "H5414"
 will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"
 into|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"."

11So|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H8033" came|strong = "H5927"
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0559" Baal Perazim,
 and|strong = "H0430" David|strong = "H1732" defeated|strong = "H5221"
 them|strong = "H0853" there|strong = "H8033". David|strong = "H1732"
 said|strong = "H0559", God|strong = "H0430" has|strong = "H0430"
 broken|strong = "H6555" my|strong = "H5921" enemies|strong = "H0341"
 by|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027",
 like|strong = "H3651" waters|strong = "H4325" breaking|strong = "H6555"
 out|strong = "H5921". Therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H8033"
 called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"
 of|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H1931" place|strong = "H4725" Baal
 Perazim. ⁹ ¹² They|strong = "H8033" left|strong = "H5800"
 their|strong = "H8313" gods|strong = "H0430" there|strong = "H8033";
 and|strong = "H0430" David|strong = "H1732" gave|strong = "H0559"
 a|strong = "H8033" command|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0430"

⁹ + 14:11 "Baal Perazim" means "The Lord who breaks out".

they|strong="H8033" were|strong="H0430" burnt|strong="H8313"
with|strong="H8313" fire|strong="H0784".

13The|strong="H3254" Philistines|strong="H6430"
made|strong="H6584" another|strong="H5750" raid|strong="H6584"
in|strong="H5750" the|strong="H3254" valley|strong="H6010". ¹⁴
David|strong="H1732" enquired again|strong="H5750"
of|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430"; and|strong="H0935"
God|strong="H0430" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"
him|strong="H5921", "You|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H3808"
not|strong="H3808" go|strong="H0935" up|strong="H5927"
after|strong="H0310" them|strong="H1992". Turn|strong="H5437"
away|strong="H0310" from|strong="H0935" them|strong="H1992",
and|strong="H0935" come|strong="H0935" on|strong="H5921"
them|strong="H1992" opposite|strong="H4136" the|strong="H0559"
mulberry trees|strong="H1057". ¹⁵ When|strong="H3588"
you|strong="H3588" hear|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0853"
sound|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0430" marching in|strong="H0430"
the|strong="H0853" tops|strong="H7218" of|strong="H0430"
the|strong="H0853" mulberry trees|strong="H1057",
then|strong="H0227" go|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"
to|strong="H1961" battle|strong="H4421"; for|strong="H3588"
God|strong="H0430" has|strong="H0430" gone|strong="H3318"
out|strong="H3318" before|strong="H6440" you|strong="H3588"
to|strong="H1961" strike|strong="H5221" the|strong="H0853"
army|strong="H4264" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"
Philistines|strong="H6430"."

16David|strong="H1732" did|strong="H6213" as|strong="H0834"
God|strong="H0430" commanded|strong="H6680" him|strong="H0853";
and|strong="H0430" they|strong="H0834" attacked|strong="H5221"
the|strong="H0853" army|strong="H4264" of|strong="H0430"
the|strong="H0853" Philistines|strong="H6430" from|strong="H5704"
Gibeon|strong="H1391" even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704"
Gezer|strong="H1507". ¹⁷ The|strong="H3605" fame|strong="H8034"
of|strong="H0776" David|strong="H1732" went|strong="H3318"
out|strong="H3318" into|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605"
lands|strong="H0776"; and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"
LORD|strong="H3068" brought|strong="H3318" the|strong="H3605"
fear|strong="H6343" of|strong="H0776" him|strong="H5414"
on|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471".

15David|strong="H1732" made|strong="H6213" himself
houses|strong="H1004" in|strong="H0430" David's|strong="H1732"
city|strong="H5892"; and|strong="H0430" he|strong="H6213"

prepared|strong = "H3559" a|strong = "H5186" place|strong = "H4725"
 for|strong = "H1004" God's|strong = "H0430" ark|strong = "H0727",
 and|strong = "H0430" pitched|strong = "H5186" a|strong = "H5186"
 tent|strong = "H0168" for|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H5186". ²
 Then|strong = "H0227" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559",
 "No|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3808" ought to|strong = "H0559"
 carry|strong = "H5375" God's|strong = "H0430" ark|strong = "H0727"
 but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881".
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 has|strong = "H3068" chosen|strong = "H0977" them|strong = "H0853"
 to|strong = "H0559" carry|strong = "H5375" God's|strong = "H0430"
 ark|strong = "H0727", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559"
 minister|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853"
 forever|strong = "H5769"."

³David|strong = "H1732" assembled|strong = "H6950" all|strong = "H3605"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" at|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",
 to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
 the|strong = "H3605" LORD's|strong = "H3068" ark|strong = "H0727"
 to|strong = "H0413" its|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725",
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"
 prepared|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H3559". ⁴
 David|strong = "H1732" gathered|strong = "H0622"
 together|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881": ⁵ of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0251" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Kohath|strong = "H6955", Uriel|strong = "H0222" the|strong = "H0251"
 chief|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1121"
 brothers|strong = "H0251" one|strong = "H1121" hundred|strong = "H3967"
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242"; ⁶ of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0251" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Merari|strong = "H4847", Asaiah|strong = "H6222" the|strong = "H0251"
 chief|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1121"
 brothers|strong = "H0251" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967"
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242"; ⁷ of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0251" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gershom,
 Joel|strong = "H3100" the|strong = "H0251" chief|strong = "H8269",
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1121" brothers|strong = "H0251"
 one|strong = "H1121" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"
 thirty|strong = "H7970"; ⁸ of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0251"
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Elizaphan|strong = "H0469",
 Shemaiah|strong = "H8098" the|strong = "H0251" chief|strong = "H8269",
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1121" brothers|strong = "H0251"
 two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967"; ⁹ of|strong = "H1121"

the|strong="H0251" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 Hebron|strong="H2275", Eliel|strong="H0447" the|strong="H0251"
 chief|strong="H8269", and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H1121"
 brothers|strong="H0251" eighty|strong="H8084"; ¹⁰ of|strong="H1121"
 the|strong="H0251" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"
 Uzziel|strong="H5816", Amminadab|strong="H5992" the|strong="H0251"
 chief|strong="H8269", and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H8269"
 brothers|strong="H0251" one|strong="H1121" hundred|strong="H3967"
 and|strong="H1121" twelve|strong="H6240".

11David|strong="H1732" called|strong="H7121" for|strong="H7121"
 Zadok|strong="H6659" and|strong="H3548" Abiathar|strong="H0054"
 the|strong="H7121" priests|strong="H3548", and|strong="H3548"
 for|strong="H7121" the|strong="H7121" Levites|strong="H3881":
 for|strong="H7121" Uriel|strong="H0222", Asaiah|strong="H6222",
 Joel|strong="H3100", Shemaiah|strong="H8098", Eliel|strong="H0447",
 and|strong="H3548" Amminadab|strong="H5992", ¹²
 and|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"
 them|strong="H0413", "You|strong="H0859" are|strong="H3478"
 the|strong="H0853" heads|strong="H7218" of|strong="H0430"
 the|strong="H0853" fathers'|strong="H0001" households|strong="H0001"
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" Levites|strong="H3881".
 Sanctify|strong="H6942" yourselves|strong="H0859", both
 you|strong="H0859" and|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"
 brothers|strong="H0251", that|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0859"
 may|strong="H0430" bring|strong="H5927" the|strong="H0853"
 ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"
 LORD|strong="H3068", the|strong="H0853" God|strong="H0430"
 of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478", up|strong="H5927"
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" place|strong="H3559"
 that|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0559" have|strong="H0001"
 prepared|strong="H3559" for|strong="H0413" it|strong="H6942". ¹³
 For|strong="H3588" because|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0859"
 didn't|strong="H3808" carry it|strong="H3588" at|strong="H3068"
 first|strong="H7223", the|strong="H3588" LORD|strong="H3068"
 our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" broke|strong="H6555"
 out|strong="H6555" in|strong="H0430" anger against us|strong="H3588",
 because|strong="H3588" we|strong="H3588" didn't|strong="H3808"
 seek|strong="H1875" him|strong="H0430" according|strong="H4941"
 to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" ordinance|strong="H4941"."

14So|strong="H5927" the|strong="H0853" priests|strong="H3548"
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Levites|strong="H3881"
 sanctified|strong="H6942" themselves|strong="H6942"
 to|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"

the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853"
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478". ¹⁵
 The|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881" bore|strong = "H5375"
 God's|strong = "H0430" ark|strong = "H0727" on|strong = "H5921"
 their|strong = "H3068" shoulders|strong = "H3802" with|strong = "H3068"
 its|strong = "H0853" poles|strong = "H4133", as|strong = "H0834"
 Moses|strong = "H4872" commanded|strong = "H6680"
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697".

16David|strong = "H1732" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"
 the|strong = "H0853" chief|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269"
 the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881" to|strong = "H0559"
 appoint|strong = "H5975" their|strong = "H8085" brothers|strong = "H0251"
 as|strong = "H3881" singers|strong = "H7891" with|strong = "H1732"
 instruments|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H8269" music|strong = "H7892",
 stringed instruments|strong = "H3627", harps|strong = "H3658",
 and|strong = "H1732" cymbals|strong = "H4700", sounding
 aloud|strong = "H8085" and|strong = "H1732" lifting|strong = "H7311"
 up|strong = "H7311" their|strong = "H8085" voices|strong = "H6963"
 with|strong = "H1732" joy|strong = "H8057". ¹⁷ So|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881" appointed|strong = "H5975"
 Heman|strong = "H1968" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Joel|strong = "H3100"; and|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H4480" brothers|strong = "H0251",
 Asaph|strong = "H0623" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Berechiah|strong = "H1296"; and|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847" their|strong = "H5975"
 brothers|strong = "H0251", Ethan|strong = "H0387" the|strong = "H0853"
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Kushaiah|strong = "H6984"; ¹⁸
 and|strong = "H0251" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H0251"
 their|strong = "H5973" brothers|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H0251"
 the|strong = "H5973" second|strong = "H4932" rank|strong = "H4932":
 Zechariah|strong = "H2148", Ben|strong = "H1122",
 Jaaziel|strong = "H3268", Shemiramoth|strong = "H8070",
 Jehiel|strong = "H3171", Unni|strong = "H6042", Eliab|strong = "H0446",
 Benaiah|strong = "H1141", Maaseiah|strong = "H4641",
 Mattithiah|strong = "H4993", Eliphelehu|strong = "H0466",
 Mikneiah|strong = "H4737", Obed-Edom|strong = "H5654",
 and|strong = "H0251" Jeiel|strong = "H3273", the|strong = "H5973"
 doorkeepers. ¹⁹ So|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085"
 singers|strong = "H7891", Heman|strong = "H1968", Asaph|strong = "H0623",

and|strong = "H8085" Ethan|strong = "H0387", were|strong = "H7891" given|strong = "H8085" cymbals|strong = "H4700" of|strong = "H8085" bronze|strong = "H5178" to|strong = "H8085" sound|strong = "H8085" aloud|strong = "H8085"; ²⁰ and|strong = "H3171" Zechariah|strong = "H2148", Aziel|strong = "H5815", Shemiramoth|strong = "H8070", Jehiel|strong = "H3171", Unni|strong = "H6042", Eliab|strong = "H0446", Maaseiah|strong = "H4641", and|strong = "H3171" Benaiah|strong = "H1141", with|strong = "H5921" stringed instruments set to|strong = "H5921" Alamoth|strong = "H5961"; ²¹ and|strong = "H3658" Mattithiah|strong = "H4993", Eliphelehu|strong = "H0466", Mikneiah|strong = "H4737", Obed-Edom|strong = "H5654", Jeiel|strong = "H3273", and|strong = "H3658" Azaziah|strong = "H5812", with|strong = "H5921" harps|strong = "H3658" tuned to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" eight-stringed lyre|strong = "H3658", to|strong = "H5921" lead|strong = "H5329". ²² Chenaniah|strong = "H3663", chief|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H3588" Levites|strong = "H3881", was|strong = "H1931" over|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H3588" singing. He|strong = "H1931" taught|strong = "H0995" the|strong = "H3588" singers, because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" skilful. ²³ Berechiah|strong = "H1296" and|strong = "H0727" Elkanah|strong = "H0511" were|strong = "H0727" doorkeepers for the|strong = "H1296" ark|strong = "H0727". ²⁴ Shebaniah|strong = "H7645", Joshaphat|strong = "H3146", Nethanel|strong = "H5417", Amasai|strong = "H6022", Zechariah|strong = "H2148", Benaiah|strong = "H1141", and|strong = "H0430" Eliezer|strong = "H0461", the|strong = "H6440" priests|strong = "H3548", blew|strong = "H2690" the|strong = "H6440" shofars ¹⁰ before|strong = "H6440" God's|strong = "H0430" ark|strong = "H0727"; and|strong = "H0430" Obed-Edom|strong = "H5654" and|strong = "H0430" Jehiah|strong = "H3174" were|strong = "H0430" doorkeepers for|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" ark|strong = "H0727".

²⁵ So|strong = "H1980" David|strong = "H1732", the|strong = "H0853" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" captains|strong = "H8269" over|strong = "H4480" thousands|strong = "H0505" went|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" bring|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" LORD's|strong = "H3068" covenant|strong = "H1285" up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Obed-Edom|strong = "H5654" with|strong = "H1980" joy|strong = "H8057". ²⁶ When|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H0430" helped|strong = "H5826" the|strong = "H0853"

¹⁰ + 15:24 or, trumpets

Levites|strong = "H3881" who|strong = "H3068" bore|strong = "H5375"
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD's|strong = "H3068" covenant|strong = "H1285",
 they|strong = "H3068" sacrificed|strong = "H2076" seven|strong = "H7651"
 bulls|strong = "H6499" and|strong = "H3068" seven|strong = "H7651"
 rams|strong = "H0352". ²⁷ David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732"
 clothed|strong = "H3736" with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5375"
 robe|strong = "H4598" of|strong = "H8269" fine|strong = "H0948"
 linen|strong = "H0906", as|strong = "H3881" were|strong = "H3881"
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881"
 who|strong = "H3605" bore|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605"
 ark|strong = "H0727", the|strong = "H3605" singers|strong = "H7891",
 and|strong = "H1732" Chenaniah|strong = "H3663" the|strong = "H3605"
 choir master with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"
 singers|strong = "H7891"; and|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732"
 had|strong = "H1732" an|strong = "H5375" ephod|strong = "H0646"
 of|strong = "H8269" linen|strong = "H0906" on|strong = "H5921"
 him|strong = "H5921". ²⁸ Thus|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" brought|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605"
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" covenant|strong = "H1285" up|strong = "H5927"
 with|strong = "H3068" shouting|strong = "H8643", with|strong = "H3068"
 sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" cornet,
 with|strong = "H3068" shofars ¹¹, and|strong = "H3068"
 with|strong = "H3068" cymbals|strong = "H4700", sounding
 aloud|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H3068" stringed instruments
 and|strong = "H3068" harps|strong = "H3658". ²⁹ As|strong = "H5704"
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H0853" LORD's|strong = "H3068" covenant|strong = "H1285"
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" David's|strong = "H1732"
 city|strong = "H5892", Michal|strong = "H4324" the|strong = "H0853"
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H4428" Saul|strong = "H7586"
 looked|strong = "H7200" out|strong = "H8259" at|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" window|strong = "H2474", and|strong = "H0935"
 saw|strong = "H7200" king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"
 dancing and|strong = "H0935" playing|strong = "H7832";
 and|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H3820" despised|strong = "H0959"
 him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H7200"
 heart|strong = "H3820".

16They|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"
 God's|strong = "H0430" ark|strong = "H0727", and|strong = "H0935"
 set|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H7126" in|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430"

¹¹ + 15:28 or, trumpets

the|strong = "H0853" tent|strong = "H0168" that|strong = "H0834"
 David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H0834" pitched|strong = "H5186"
 for|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H7126"; and|strong = "H0935"
 they|strong = "H0834" offered|strong = "H7126" burnt|strong = "H5930"
 offerings|strong = "H8002" and|strong = "H0935" peace|strong = "H8002"
 offerings|strong = "H8002" before|strong = "H6440" God|strong = "H0430".
² When|strong = "H3615" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H3068"
 finished|strong = "H3615" offering|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853"
 burnt|strong = "H5930" offering|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0853" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002",
 he|strong = "H3068" blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853"
 people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034". ³ He|strong = "H5704"
 gave to|strong = "H5704" everyone|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0376"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", both|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"
 and|strong = "H3478" woman|strong = "H0802", to|strong = "H5704"
 everyone|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H5704" loaf|strong = "H3603"
 of|strong = "H0376" bread|strong = "H3899", a|strong = "H5704"
 portion|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0376" meat, and|strong = "H3478"
 a|strong = "H5704" cake|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H0376"
 raisins|strong = "H0809".

⁴He|strong = "H0430" appointed|strong = "H5414" some|strong = "H4480"
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" Levites|strong = "H3881"
 to|strong = "H3068" minister|strong = "H8334" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H6440" LORD's|strong = "H3068" ark|strong = "H0727",
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" commemorate,
 to|strong = "H3068" thank|strong = "H3034", and|strong = "H3068"
 to|strong = "H3068" praise|strong = "H1984" the|strong = "H6440"
 LORD|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H6440" God|strong = "H0430"
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478": ⁵ Asaph|strong = "H0623"
 the|strong = "H8085" chief|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H7218"
 second|strong = "H4932" to|strong = "H8085" him|strong = "H8085"
 Zechariah|strong = "H2148", then|strong = "H8085" Jeiel|strong = "H3273",
 Shemiramoth|strong = "H8070", Jehiel|strong = "H3171",
 Mattithiah|strong = "H4993", Eliab|strong = "H0446",
 Benaiah|strong = "H1141", Obed-Edom|strong = "H5654",
 and|strong = "H7218" Jeiel|strong = "H3273", with|strong = "H3627" stringed
 instruments|strong = "H3627" and|strong = "H7218" with|strong = "H3627"
 harps|strong = "H3658"; and|strong = "H7218" Asaph|strong = "H0623"
 with|strong = "H3627" cymbals|strong = "H4700", sounding
 aloud|strong = "H8085"; ⁶ with|strong = "H1285" Benaiah|strong = "H1141"
 and|strong = "H0430" Jahaziel|strong = "H3166" the|strong = "H6440"
 priests|strong = "H3548" with|strong = "H1285" shofars ¹²

¹² + 16:6 or, trumpets

continually|strong = "H8548", before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440"
covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430".

7Then|strong = "H0227" on|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117"
day|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" first|strong = "H7218"
ordained giving|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H3068"
thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414"
LORD|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414"
hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" Asaph|strong = "H0623"
and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414" brothers|strong = "H0251".

8Oh give|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3068" LORD|strong = "H3068".

C all|strong = "H7121" on|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"
name|strong = "H8034".

Make|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H3045" he|strong = "H3068"
has|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H5949" known|strong = "H3045"
amongst the|strong = "H3068" peoples|strong = "H5971".

9Sing|strong = "H2167" to|strong = "H7891" him|strong = "H3605".

Sing|strong = "H2167" praises|strong = "H2167" to|strong = "H7891"
him|strong = "H3605".

Tell|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"
his|strong = "H3605" marvellous works|strong = "H6381".

10Glory in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944"
name|strong = "H8034".

Let|strong = "H8055" the|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820"
of|strong = "H3068" those who|strong = "H3068" seek|strong = "H1245"
the|strong = "H3068" LORD|strong = "H3068" rejoice|strong = "H8055".

11Seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H6440" LORD|strong = "H3068"
and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" strength|strong = "H5797".

SeeK|strong = "H1245" his|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440" forever
more.

12Remember his marvellous works that he has done,

he is wonders, and the judgements of his mouth,

13you offspring¹³ of Israel his servant,

you children of Jacob, his chosen ones.

14He is the LORD our God.

His judgements are in all the earth.

15Remember his covenant forever,

the word which he commanded a thousand generations,

16the covenant which he made with Abraham,

he is oath to Isaac.

17He confirmed it to Jacob for a statute,

¹³ + 16:13 or, seed

- a** nd|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478"
for|strong = "H3290" an everlasting|strong = "H5769"
covenant|strong = "H1285",
- 18saying|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776"
give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0559"
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Canaan|strong = "H3667",
- T** he|strong = "H0559" lot of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H5414"
inheritance|strong = "H5159",
- 19when|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961"
but|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" few|strong = "H4592"
men|strong = "H4962" in|strong = "H4962" number|strong = "H4557",
- y** es, very few|strong = "H4592", and|strong = "H1961"
foreigners|strong = "H1481" in|strong = "H4962" it|strong = "H1961".
- 20They|strong = "H5971" went|strong = "H1980" about|strong = "H0413"
from|strong = "H1980" nation|strong = "H1471" to|strong = "H0413"
nation|strong = "H1471",
- f** rom|strong = "H1980" one|strong = "H0413" kingdom|strong = "H4467"
to|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H0312" people|strong = "H5971".
- 21He|strong = "H3808" allowed no|strong = "H3808"
man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H5921" do them|strong = "H5921" wrong.
- Y** es, he|strong = "H3808" reproved|strong = "H3198"
kings|strong = "H4428" for|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"
sakes|strong = "H5921",
- 22"Don't|strong = "H0408" touch|strong = "H5060" my|strong = "H5060"
anointed|strong = "H4899" ones|strong = "H4899"!
- D** o|strong = "H0408" my|strong = "H5060" prophets|strong = "H5030"
no|strong = "H0408" harm|strong = "H7489"!"
- 23Sing|strong = "H7891" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"
LORD|strong = "H3068", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
earth|strong = "H0776"!

Display his|strong = "H3605" salvation|strong = "H3444"
from|strong = "H0413" day|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0413"
day|strong = "H3117".

24Declare|strong = "H5608" his|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519"
amongst the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471",

and|strong = "H1471" his|strong = "H3605" marvellous
works|strong = "H6381" amongst all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
peoples|strong = "H5971".

25For|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" is|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"
greatly|strong = "H3966" to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3068"
praised|strong = "H1984".

He|strong = "H1931" also|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"
to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3068" feared|strong = "H3372"
above|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430".

26For|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"
peoples|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H8064" idols|strong = "H0457",

but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"
made|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" heavens|strong = "H8064".

27Honour and|strong = "H6440" majesty|strong = "H1926"
are|strong = "H1926" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440".

Strength|strong = "H5797" and|strong = "H6440" gladness
are|strong = "H1926" in|strong = "H4725" his|strong = "H6440"
place|strong = "H4725".

28Ascribe|strong = "H3051" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
LORD|strong = "H3068", you|strong = "H5971" families|strong = "H4940"
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" peoples|strong = "H5971",

ascribe|strong = "H3051" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"
LORD|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519" and|strong = "H3068"
strength|strong = "H5797"!

29Ascribe|strong="H3051" to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H6440"
LORD|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440" glory|strong="H3519"
due|strong="H6440" to|strong="H0935" his|strong="H3068"
name|strong="H8034".

B ring|strong="H0935" an|strong="H0935" offering|strong="H4503",
and|strong="H0935" come|strong="H0935" before|strong="H6440"
him|strong="H6440".

W orship|strong="H7812" the|strong="H6440" LORD|strong="H3068"
in|strong="H0935" holy|strong="H6944" array.

30Tremble|strong="H2342" before|strong="H6440"
him|strong="H6440", all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
earth|strong="H0776".

T he|strong="H3605" world|strong="H8398" also|strong="H0637"
is|strong="H0776" established|strong="H3559" that|strong="H3605"
it|strong="H3559" can't be|strong="H0776" moved|strong="H4131".

31Let|strong="H1523" the|strong="H0559" heavens|strong="H8064"
be|strong="H3068" glad|strong="H8056",

a nd|strong="H3068" let|strong="H1523" the|strong="H0559"
earth|strong="H0776" rejoice|strong="H1523"!

L et|strong="H1523" them|strong="H0776" say|strong="H0559"
amongst the|strong="H0559" nations|strong="H1471",
"The|strong="H0559" LORD|strong="H3068" reigns|strong="H4427"!"

32Let|strong="H7481" the|strong="H3605" sea|strong="H3220"
roar|strong="H7481", and|strong="H7704" its|strong="H3605"
fullness|strong="H4393"!

L et|strong="H7481" the|strong="H3605" field|strong="H7704"
exult|strong="H5970", and|strong="H7704" all|strong="H3605"
that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" in|strong="H3220"
it|strong="H4393"!

33Then|strong = "H0227" the|strong = "H0853" trees|strong = "H6086"
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" forest|strong = "H3293"
will|strong = "H3068" sing|strong = "H7442" for|strong = "H3588"
joy|strong = "H7442" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"
LORD|strong = "H3068",

f or|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" comes|strong = "H0935"
to|strong = "H0935" judge|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H0853"
earth|strong = "H0776".

34Oh give|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H3068"
the|strong = "H3588" LORD|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588"
he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068" good|strong = "H2896",

f or|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068" loving
kindness|strong = "H2617" endures|strong = "H5769"
forever|strong = "H5769".

35Say|strong = "H0559", "Save|strong = "H3467" us|strong = "H5337",
God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H0430"
salvation|strong = "H3468"!

G ather|strong = "H6908" us|strong = "H5337" together|strong = "H6908"
and|strong = "H0430" deliver|strong = "H5337" us|strong = "H5337"
from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H1471",

t o|strong = "H0559" give|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034"
to|strong = "H0559" your|strong = "H4480" holy|strong = "H6944"
name|strong = "H8034",

t o|strong = "H0559" triumph in|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H4480"
praise|strong = "H8416".

36Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3605"
LORD|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"
of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478",

f rom|strong = "H4480" everlasting|strong = "H5769"
even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0559" everlasting|strong = "H5769".

A ll|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"
said|strong = "H0559", "Amen|strong = "H0543"," and|strong = "H3068"
praised|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068".

37 So he left
 Asaph and his
 brothers there before
 the ark of
 the LORD's covenant,
 to minister before
 the ark continually,
 as every day's
 work required;³⁸ and
 Obed-Edom with their sixty-eight
 relatives; Obed-Edom also
 the son of
 Jeduthun and Hosah
 to be doorkeepers;³⁹
 and Zadok the
 priest and his
 brothers the priests,
 before the LORD's
 tabernacle in the
 high place that
 was at Gibeon,⁴⁰
 to offer burnt
 offerings to the
 LORD on the
 altar of burnt
 offering continually
 morning and evening,
 even according to
 all that that is
 written in the
 LORD's law, which
 he commanded to
 Israel; and with
 them Heman and
 Jeduthun and
 rest who were
 chosen, who were
 mentioned by name,
 to give thanks to
 the LORD, because
 his loving kindness
 endures forever;⁴²
 and with them
 Heman and Jeduthun

with|strong = "H5973" shofars¹⁴ and|strong = "H1121"
 cymbals|strong = "H4700" for|strong = "H0430" those|strong = "H1121"
 that|strong = "H8085" should sound|strong = "H8085"
 aloud|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973"
 instruments|strong = "H3627" for|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H8085"
 songs|strong = "H7892" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430",
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8085" sons|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Jeduthun|strong = "H3038" to|strong = "H8085"
 be|strong = "H1121" at|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H8085"
 gate|strong = "H8179".⁴³ All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971" departed, each|strong = "H0376"
 man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605"
 house|strong = "H1004"; and|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732"
 returned|strong = "H5437" to|strong = "H0376" bless|strong = "H1288"
 his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004".

17When|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1961"
 living|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H3068"
 house|strong = "H1004", David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" Nathan|strong = "H5416" the|strong = "H0559"
 prophet|strong = "H5030", "Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H0834"
 live|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1961" cedar
 house|strong = "H1004", but|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559"
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559"
 LORD's|strong = "H3068" covenant|strong = "H1285" is|strong = "H0834"
 in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1961" tent|strong = "H3407"."

2Nathan|strong = "H5416" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"
 David|strong = "H1732", "Do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413"
 your|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824"; for|strong = "H3588"
 God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973"
 you|strong = "H0834"."

3That|strong = "H1931" same|strong = "H1931" night|strong = "H3915",
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0430"
 God|strong = "H0430" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"
 Nathan|strong = "H5416", saying|strong = "H0559",⁴ "Go
 and|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H0559" David|strong = "H1732"
 my|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650", 'The|strong = "H0559"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H0859"
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" build|strong = "H1129"
 me|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004"

¹⁴ + 16:42 or, trumpets

to|strong = "H0413" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"; ⁵
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"
 not|strong = "H3808" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"
 a|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004" since|strong = "H3588"
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"
 I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"
 day|strong = "H3117", but|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"
 gone|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H4480" tent|strong = "H0168"
 to|strong = "H0413" tent|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H3478"
 from|strong = "H4480" one|strong = "H2088" tent|strong = "H0168"
 to|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H2088". ⁶ In|strong = "H1980"
 all|strong = "H3605" places|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H1980"
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 walked|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H0854" all|strong = "H3605"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", did|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H0834"
 speak|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1129" word|strong = "H1697"
 with|strong = "H0854" any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004"
 the|strong = "H3605" judges|strong = "H8199" of|strong = "H1004"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 commanded|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3808"
 shepherd|strong = "H7462" of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605"
 people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559", 'Why|strong = "H4100"
 have|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"
 built|strong = "H1129" me|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1129"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" cedar?'"

⁷"Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258",
 you|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H0559"
 my|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732",
 "The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"
 Hosts|strong = "H6635" says|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H0589"
 took|strong = "H3947" you|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H4480"
 the|strong = "H0559" sheep|strong = "H6629" pen, from|strong = "H4480"
 following|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0559" sheep|strong = "H6629",
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961" prince|strong = "H5057"
 over|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". ⁸ I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"
 been|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834"
 wherever|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"
 gone|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H1961"
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" all|strong = "H3605"
 your|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341" from|strong = "H3772"
 before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0834". I|strong = "H0834"
 will|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H0834"

a name like the great ones who are in the earth. ⁹ I will appoint a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, that they may dwell in their own place, and be moved no more. The children of wickedness will not waste them any more, as the first, ¹⁰ and that I commanded judges to be over my people Israel. I will subdue all your enemies. Moreover I tell you that the LORD will build you a house. ¹¹ It will happen, when your days are fulfilled, that you must go with your fathers, that I will set offspring after you, who of your sons; and I will establish his kingdom. ¹² He will build me a house, and I will establish his throne forever. ¹³ I will

be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001",
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"
 be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121".
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"
 take|strong = "H5493" my|strong = "H1961" loving
 kindness|strong = "H2617" away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493"
 him|strong = "H6440", as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"
 took|strong = "H5493" it|strong = "H1931" from|strong = "H5493"
 him|strong = "H6440" who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"
 before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0834"; ¹⁴ but|strong = "H1961"
 I|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H1961" settle him|strong = "H5975"
 in|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004"
 and|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H1961"
 kingdom|strong = "H4438" forever|strong = "H5769". His|strong = "H1961"
 throne|strong = "H3678" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"
 established|strong = "H3559" forever|strong = "H5769".¹⁵
 According|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"
 these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H1732"
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"
 this|strong = "H2088" vision|strong = "H2377", so|strong = "H3651"
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"
 David|strong = "H1732".

16Then|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0559"
 king|strong = "H4428" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427"
 and|strong = "H0935" sat|strong = "H3427" before|strong = "H6440"
 the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"; and|strong = "H0935"
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", "Who|strong = "H4310"
 am|strong = "H0589" I|strong = "H0589", LORD|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935" what|strong = "H4310"
 is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004",
 that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0589"
 brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H6440" this|strong = "H3588"
 far|strong = "H5704"? ¹⁷ This|strong = "H2063" was|strong = "H3068"
 a|strong = "H7200" small|strong = "H6994" thing|strong = "H2063"
 in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869",
 O|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", but|strong = "H7200"
 you|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H5869" spoken|strong = "H1696"
 of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3068" servant's|strong = "H5650"
 house|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7200"
 great|strong = "H0430" while|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1696"
 come|strong = "H7350", and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H5869"
 respected|strong = "H5869" me|strong = "H5921" according|strong = "H5921"
 to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H5921" standard of|strong = "H1004"
 a|strong = "H7200" man|strong = "H0120" of|strong = "H1004" high degree,

LORD|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". ¹⁸ What|strong = "H4100" can|strong = "H4100" David|strong = "H1732" say|strong = "H3254" yet|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859" concerning|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" honour which|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" done|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3045" servant|strong = "H5650"? For|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859" know|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H3045" servant|strong = "H5650". ¹⁹

LORD|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068" servant's|strong = "H5650" sake|strong = "H5668", and|strong = "H3068" according to|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" own heart|strong = "H3820", you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3045" done|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2063" greatness|strong = "H1420", to|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H6213" known|strong = "H3045" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H2063" great|strong = "H1420" things|strong = "H3605". ²⁰

LORD|strong = "H3068", there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0369" like|strong = "H3644" you|strong = "H0834", neither|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" there|strong = "H0369" any|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" besides|strong = "H2108" you|strong = "H0834", according to|strong = "H0369" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" ears|strong = "H0241". ²¹

What|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0259" nation|strong = "H1471" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H7760" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478", whom|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" went|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" redeem|strong = "H6299" to|strong = "H1980" himself|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H7760" people|strong = "H5971", to|strong = "H1980" make|strong = "H7760" you|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H7760" name|strong = "H8034" by|strong = "H1980" great|strong = "H1420" and|strong = "H1980" awesome|strong = "H3372" things|strong = "H1420", in|strong = "H1980" driving|strong = "H1644" out|strong = "H1644" nations|strong = "H1471" from|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H7760" people|strong = "H5971" whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" redeemed|strong = "H6299" out|strong = "H1644" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"? ²²

For|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H0859" made|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478" your|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971" forever|strong = "H5769"; and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859", LORD|strong = "H3068", became|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". ²³ Now|strong = "H6258", LORD|strong = "H3068", let|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697"

that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 spoken|strong = "H1696" concerning|strong = "H5921"
 your|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H3068"
 concerning|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004",
 be|strong = "H1697" established|strong = "H0539" forever|strong = "H5769",
 and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834"
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H1696". ²⁴
 Let your|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" be|strong = "H8034"
 established|strong = "H3559" and|strong = "H3068"
 magnified|strong = "H1431" forever|strong = "H5769",
 saying|strong = "H0559", 'The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 of|strong = "H1004" Hosts|strong = "H6635" is|strong = "H3068"
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1004"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", even|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H5704"
 God|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0559" Israel|strong = "H3478".
 The|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"
 David|strong = "H1732" your|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650"
 is|strong = "H3068" established|strong = "H3559" before|strong = "H6440"
 you|strong = "H6440".' ²⁵ For|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859",
 my|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430", have|strong = "H5650"
 revealed|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"
 servant|strong = "H5650" that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"
 will|strong = "H0430" build|strong = "H1129" him|strong = "H5921"
 a|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004". Therefore|strong = "H3651"
 your|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650" has|strong = "H0430"
 found|strong = "H4672" courage to|strong = "H5921" pray|strong = "H6419"
 before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0859". ²⁶ Now|strong = "H6258",
 LORD|strong = "H3068", you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H3068"
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H5650"
 promised|strong = "H1696" this|strong = "H2063" good|strong = "H2896"
 thing|strong = "H2063" to|strong = "H1696" your|strong = "H3068"
 servant|strong = "H5650". ²⁷ Now|strong = "H6258" it|strong = "H3588"
 has|strong = "H3068" pleased|strong = "H2974" you|strong = "H0859"
 to|strong = "H1961" bless|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853"
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3068"
 servant|strong = "H5650", that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"
 may|strong = "H1961" continue|strong = "H1961" forever|strong = "H5769"
 before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0859"; for|strong = "H3588"
 you|strong = "H0859", LORD|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H1961"
 blessed|strong = "H1288", and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3588"
 is|strong = "H3068" blessed|strong = "H1288" forever|strong = "H5769"."

18After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H3651", David|strong = "H1732"
 defeated|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"
 and|strong = "H3027" subdued|strong = "H3665" them|strong = "H0853",

and|strong = "H3027" took|strong = "H3947" Gath|strong = "H1661"
 and|strong = "H3027" its|strong = "H0853" towns|strong = "H1323"
 out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853"
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853"
 Philistines|strong = "H6430". ² He|strong = "H1732"
 defeated|strong = "H5221" Moab|strong = "H4124"; and|strong = "H5650"
 the|strong = "H0853" Moabites|strong = "H4124" became|strong = "H1961"
 servants|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732"
 and|strong = "H5650" brought|strong = "H5375" tribute|strong = "H4503".

³David|strong = "H1732" defeated|strong = "H5221"
 Hadadezer|strong = "H1909" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"
 Zobah|strong = "H6678", towards Hamath|strong = "H2574",
 as|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H1732" went to|strong = "H3027"
 establish|strong = "H5324" his|strong = "H1732" dominion
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H5104"
 Euphrates|strong = "H6578". ⁴ David|strong = "H1732"
 took|strong = "H3920" from|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H0853"
 one|strong = "H0376" thousand|strong = "H0505" chariots|strong = "H7393",
 seven|strong = "H7651" thousand|strong = "H0505"
 horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H3967" twenty|strong = "H6242"
 thousand|strong = "H0505" footmen|strong = "H7273"; and|strong = "H3967"
 David|strong = "H1732" hamstring all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" chariot|strong = "H7393" horses|strong = "H6571",
 but|strong = "H0376" reserved|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H0376"
 them|strong = "H0853" enough|strong = "H3498" for|strong = "H3605"
 one|strong = "H0376" hundred|strong = "H3967" chariots|strong = "H7393".
⁵ When|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" Syrians of|strong = "H4428"
 Damascus|strong = "H1834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"
 help|strong = "H5826" Hadadezer|strong = "H1909" king|strong = "H4428"
 of|strong = "H4428" Zobah|strong = "H6678", David|strong = "H1732"
 struck|strong = "H5221" twenty-two|strong = "H8147"
 thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428"
 the|strong = "H0935" Syrians. ⁶ Then|strong = "H1961"
 David|strong = "H1732" put|strong = "H7760" garrisons in|strong = "H1980"
 Syria|strong = "H0758" of|strong = "H3068" Damascus|strong = "H1834";
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605" Syrians
 became|strong = "H1961" servants|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H1980"
 David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H1980" brought|strong = "H1980"
 tribute|strong = "H4503". The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068"
 gave|strong = "H7760" victory|strong = "H3467" to|strong = "H1980"
 David|strong = "H1732" wherever|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"
 went|strong = "H1980". ⁷ David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3947"
 the|strong = "H0853" shields|strong = "H7982" of|strong = "H5650"
 gold|strong = "H2091" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"

of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5650"
of|strong = "H5650" Hadadezer|strong = "H1909", and|strong = "H0935"
brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0935"
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". ⁸ From|strong = "H3947"
Tibhath|strong = "H2880" and|strong = "H1732" from|strong = "H3947"
Cun|strong = "H3560", cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3627"
Hadadezer|strong = "H1909", David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3947"
very|strong = "H3966" much|strong = "H7227" bronze|strong = "H5178",
with|strong = "H1732" which Solomon|strong = "H8010"
made|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" bronze|strong = "H5178"
sea|strong = "H3220", the|strong = "H0853" pillars|strong = "H5982",
and|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0853" vessels|strong = "H3627"
of|strong = "H3627" bronze|strong = "H5178".

9When|strong = "H3588" Tou|strong = "H8583" king|strong = "H4428"
of|strong = "H4428" Hamath|strong = "H2574" heard|strong = "H8085"
that|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H1732"
struck|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
army|strong = "H2426" of|strong = "H4428" Hadadezer|strong = "H1909"
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Zobah|strong = "H6678", ¹⁰
he|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" Hadoram|strong = "H1913"
his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"
King|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H0413"
greet|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H1121"
to|strong = "H0413" bless|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H0413",
because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"
fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921"
Hadadezer|strong = "H1909" and|strong = "H1121" struck|strong = "H5221"
him|strong = "H0413" (for|strong = "H3588" Hadadezer|strong = "H1909"
had|strong = "H0834" wars|strong = "H4421" with|strong = "H0413"
Tou|strong = "H8583"); and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"
had|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"
all|strong = "H3605" kinds|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1121"
vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1121" gold|strong = "H2091"
and|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H1121"
bronze|strong = "H5178". ¹¹ King|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"
also|strong = "H1571" dedicated|strong = "H6942" these|strong = "H3605"
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068",
with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701"
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" gold|strong = "H2091"
that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H5375"
away|strong = "H5375" from|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471": from|strong = "H1121"
Edom|strong = "H0123", from|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124",
from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983", from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H1121" Amalek|strong = "H6002".

12Moreover Abishai|strong = "H0052" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zeruah|strong = "H6870" struck|strong = "H5221" eighteen|strong = "H6240" thousand|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Edomites|strong = "H0123" in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H1121" Salt|strong = "H4417". ¹³ He|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760" garrisons|strong = "H5333" in|strong = "H1980" Edom|strong = "H0123"; and|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Edomites|strong = "H0123" became|strong = "H1961" servants|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H1980" David|strong = "H1732". The|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H7760" victory|strong = "H3467" to|strong = "H1980" David|strong = "H1732" wherever|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1980".

14David|strong = "H1732" reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H6213" executed justice|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H3478" righteousness|strong = "H6666" for|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". ¹⁵ Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zeruah|strong = "H6870" was|strong = "H1121" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" army|strong = "H6635"; Jehoshaphat|strong = "H3092" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ahilud|strong = "H0286" was|strong = "H1121" recorder|strong = "H2142"; ¹⁶ Zadok|strong = "H6659" the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ahitub|strong = "H0285" and|strong = "H1121" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Abiathar|strong = "H0054" were|strong = "H1121" priests|strong = "H3548"; Shavsha|strong = "H7798" was|strong = "H1121" scribe|strong = "H5608"; ¹⁷ and|strong = "H1121" Benaiah|strong = "H1141" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jehoiada|strong = "H3077" was|strong = "H1732" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Cherethites|strong = "H3774" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" Pelethites|strong = "H6432"; and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" were|strong = "H1121" chief|strong = "H7223" officials serving the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428".

19 After this, Nahash the king of the children of Ammon died, and his son reigned in his place.² David said, "I will show Hanun the son of Nahash, because his father showed kindness to me."

So David sent messengers to him concerning his father. David's servants came into the land of the children of Ammon to Hanun to comfort him.³ But the princes of the children of Ammon said to Hanun, "Do you think honours your father, in that he sent you? Haven't his servants come to you to search, to overthrow, and to spy on the land?"⁴ So Hanun took David's servants, and cut off their garments in the middle, at their buttocks, and sent them away.⁵ Then some people went

and|strong="H4428" told|strong="H5046" David|strong="H1732"
 how|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0559" men|strong="H0376"
 were|strong="H0834" treated. He|strong="H0834" sent|strong="H7971"
 to|strong="H0559" meet|strong="H7125" them|strong="H5921";
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559" men|strong="H0376"
 were|strong="H0834" greatly|strong="H3966"
 humiliated|strong="H3637". The|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428"
 said|strong="H0559", "Stay|strong="H3427" at|strong="H3427"
 Jericho|strong="H3405" until|strong="H5704" your|strong="H5921"
 beards|strong="H2206" have|strong="H1961" grown|strong="H6779",
 and|strong="H4428" then|strong="H1961" return|strong="H7725"."

6When|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" children|strong="H1121"
 of|strong="H1121" Ammon|strong="H5983" saw|strong="H7200"
 that|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" had|strong="H1732"
 made|strong="H0887" themselves|strong="H0887"
 odious|strong="H0887" to|strong="H7971" David|strong="H1732",
 Hanun|strong="H2586" and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588"
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ammon|strong="H5983"
 sent|strong="H7971" one|strong="H4480" thousand|strong="H0505"
 talents|strong="H3603"¹⁵ of|strong="H1121" silver|strong="H3701"
 to|strong="H7971" hire|strong="H7936" chariots|strong="H7393"
 and|strong="H1121" horsemen|strong="H6571" out|strong="H4480"
 of|strong="H1121" Mesopotamia|strong="H0763", out|strong="H4480"
 of|strong="H1121" Aram-maacah, and|strong="H1121"
 out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1121" Zobah|strong="H6678".⁷
 So|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0935" hired|strong="H7936"
 for|strong="H4428" themselves|strong="H0622" thirty-two
 thousand|strong="H0505" chariots|strong="H7393", and|strong="H1121"
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121"
 Maacah|strong="H4601" with|strong="H0935" his|strong="H0935"
 people|strong="H5971", who|strong="H1121" came|strong="H0935"
 and|strong="H1121" encamped|strong="H2583" near|strong="H6440"
 Medeba|strong="H4311". The|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"
 of|strong="H1121" Ammon|strong="H5983" gathered|strong="H0622"
 themselves|strong="H0622" together|strong="H0622"
 from|strong="H0935" their|strong="H6440" cities|strong="H5892",
 and|strong="H1121" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935"
 battle|strong="H4421".⁸ When|strong="H8085" David|strong="H1732"
 heard|strong="H8085" of|strong="H3605" it|strong="H7971",
 he|strong="H1732" sent|strong="H7971" Joab|strong="H3097"
 with|strong="H1732" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 army|strong="H6635" of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"
 mighty|strong="H1368" men|strong="H1368".⁹ The|strong="H0834"

¹⁵ + 19:6 A talent is about 30 kilograms or 66 pounds, so 1000 talents is about 30 metric tonnes

children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983"
 came|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H1121"
 put|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" battle|strong = "H4421"
 in|strong = "H0935" array|strong = "H4421" at|strong = "H4421"
 the|strong = "H0834" gate|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892"; and|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0834" kings|strong = "H4428" who|strong = "H0834"
 had|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" were|strong = "H0834"
 by|strong = "H0935" themselves|strong = "H0905" in|strong = "H0935"
 the|strong = "H0834" field|strong = "H7704".

10Now|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H3588" Joab|strong = "H3097"
 saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"
 battle|strong = "H4421" was|strong = "H1961" set against|strong = "H0413"
 him|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H6440" and|strong = "H3478"
 behind|strong = "H0268", he|strong = "H3588" chose|strong = "H0977"
 some|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H6440" all|strong = "H3605"
 the|strong = "H3605" choice|strong = "H0977" men|strong = "H0970"
 of|strong = "H6440" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" put
 them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" array|strong = "H4421"
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Syrians. ¹¹
 The|strong = "H0853" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H1121"
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" he|strong = "H5414"
 committed|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Abishai|strong = "H0052"
 his|strong = "H5414" brother|strong = "H0251"; and|strong = "H1121"
 they|strong = "H5971" put|strong = "H5414" themselves in|strong = "H1121"
 array against|strong = "H7125" the|strong = "H0853"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983".
¹² He|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559", "If|strong = "H0518"
 the|strong = "H0559" Syrians are|strong = "H1121" too|strong = "H4480"
 strong|strong = "H2388" for|strong = "H0518" me|strong = "H4480",
 then|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0518" are|strong = "H1121"
 to|strong = "H0559" help|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H4480";
 but|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0559"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983"
 are|strong = "H1121" too|strong = "H4480" strong|strong = "H2388"
 for|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0518", then|strong = "H1961"
 I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1961" help|strong = "H3467"
 you|strong = "H0518". ¹³ Be|strong = "H3068"
 courageous|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H3068" let's
 be|strong = "H3068" strong|strong = "H2388" for|strong = "H1157"
 our|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H3068"
 for|strong = "H1157" the|strong = "H3068" cities|strong = "H5892"
 of|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430".

May|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3068" LORD|strong = "H3068"
do|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H5869"
seems|strong = "H5869" good|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H3068"
him|strong = "H0430".

14So|strong = "H0834" Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H0834"
were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H6440"
came|strong = "H5066" near|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H6440" front|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H6440" Syrians to|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"
battle|strong = "H4421"; and|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H0834"
fled|strong = "H5127" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440". ¹⁵
When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"
of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" saw|strong = "H7200"
that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" Syrians had|strong = "H3588"
fled|strong = "H5127", they|strong = "H1992" likewise|strong = "H1571"
fled|strong = "H5127" before|strong = "H6440" Abishai|strong = "H0052"
his|strong = "H0935" brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121"
entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"
city|strong = "H5892". Then|strong = "H0935" Joab|strong = "H3097"
came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

16When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians
saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"
were|strong = "H0834" defeated|strong = "H5062" by|strong = "H3478"
Israel|strong = "H3478", they|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971"
messengers|strong = "H4397" and|strong = "H3478" called
out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians who|strong = "H0834"
were|strong = "H0834" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853"
River|strong = "H5104", ¹⁶ with|strong = "H3478"
Shophach|strong = "H7780" the|strong = "H0853" captain|strong = "H8269"
of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H6635"
of|strong = "H8269" Hadadezer|strong = "H1909" leading|strong = "H8269"
them|strong = "H0853". ¹⁷ David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H3478"
told|strong = "H5046" that|strong = "H3605", so|strong = "H0935"
he|strong = "H1732" gathered|strong = "H0622" all|strong = "H3605"
Israel|strong = "H3478" together|strong = "H0622", passed|strong = "H5674"
over|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383",
came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",
and|strong = "H0935" set|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"
battle|strong = "H4421" in|strong = "H0935" array|strong = "H4421"
against|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". So|strong = "H0935"
when|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H3478"

¹⁶ + 19:16 or, the Euphrates River

put|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" battle|strong = "H4421"
 in|strong = "H0935" array|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H0413"
 the|strong = "H3605" Syrians, they|strong = "H0935"
 fought|strong = "H3898" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0413". ¹⁸
 The|strong = "H0853" Syrians fled|strong = "H5127" before|strong = "H6440"
 Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732"
 killed|strong = "H2026" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"
 Syrian|strong = "H0758" men|strong = "H0376" seven|strong = "H7651"
 thousand|strong = "H0505" charioteers|strong = "H7393"
 and|strong = "H3478" forty|strong = "H0705" thousand|strong = "H0505"
 footmen|strong = "H7273", and|strong = "H3478" also|strong = "H0853"
 killed|strong = "H2026" Shophach|strong = "H7780" the|strong = "H0853"
 captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"
 army|strong = "H6635". ¹⁹ When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1121" Hadadezer|strong = "H1909"
 saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"
 were|strong = "H3478" defeated|strong = "H5062" by|strong = "H3478"
 Israel|strong = "H3478", they|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H5647" peace
 with|strong = "H5973" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H1121"
 served|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H0853". The|strong = "H0853"
 Syrians would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808" help|strong = "H3467"
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"
 Ammon|strong = "H5983" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750".

20At|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H6256"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" return|strong = "H0935"
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" year|strong = "H8141",
 at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H6256"
 when|strong = "H1961" kings|strong = "H4428" go|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318", Joab|strong = "H3097" led|strong = "H3318"
 out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H6635"
 and|strong = "H1121" wasted|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H0853"
 country|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983",
 and|strong = "H1121" came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H1121" besieged
 Rabbah|strong = "H7237". But|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732"
 stayed|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".
 Joab|strong = "H3097" struck|strong = "H5221" Rabbah|strong = "H7237",
 and|strong = "H1121" overthrew|strong = "H2040" it|strong = "H1961". ²
 David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"
 crown|strong = "H5850" of|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H3947"
 king|strong = "H4428" from|strong = "H3318" off|strong = "H5921"
 his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H4428"
 found|strong = "H4672" it|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1961"
 weigh|strong = "H4948" a|strong = "H1961" talent|strong = "H3603"

of|strong = "H4428" gold|strong = "H2091", ¹⁷ and|strong = "H4428" there|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" precious|strong = "H3368" stones|strong = "H0068" in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". It|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1961" set|strong = "H3318" on|strong = "H5921" David's|strong = "H1732" head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H1732" brought|strong = "H3318" very|strong = "H3966" much|strong = "H7235" plunder|strong = "H7998" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892". ³ He|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H3651", and|strong = "H1121" had|strong = "H0834" them|strong = "H0853" cut|strong = "H7787" with|strong = "H1732" saws|strong = "H4050", with|strong = "H1732" iron|strong = "H1270" picks|strong = "H2757", and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H1732" axes|strong = "H4050". David|strong = "H1732" did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983". Then|strong = "H3318" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

4After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H5975", war|strong = "H4421" arose|strong = "H5975" at|strong = "H4421" Gezer|strong = "H1507" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430". Then|strong = "H0227" Sibbecai|strong = "H5444" the|strong = "H0853" Hushathite|strong = "H2843" killed|strong = "H5221" Sippai|strong = "H5598", of|strong = "H3211" the|strong = "H0853" sons of|strong = "H3211" the|strong = "H0853" giant; and|strong = "H6430" they|strong = "H0310" were|strong = "H1961" subdued|strong = "H3665".

5Again|strong = "H5750" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" war|strong = "H4421" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"; and|strong = "H1121" Elhanan|strong = "H0445" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jair|strong = "H3265" killed|strong = "H5221" Lahmi|strong = "H3902" the|strong = "H0853" brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121" Goliath|strong = "H1555" the|strong = "H0853" Gittite|strong = "H1663", the|strong = "H0853" staff of|strong = "H1121" whose|strong = "H1121" spear|strong = "H2595" was|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" weaver's|strong = "H0707" beam|strong = "H4500". ⁶ There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"

¹⁷ + 20:2 A talent is about 30 kilograms or 66 pounds or 965 Troy ounces

again|strong = "H5750" war|strong = "H4421" at|strong = "H4421"
 Gath|strong = "H1661", where there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"
 a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" great stature,
 who|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H1961" twenty-four|strong = "H0702"
 fingers|strong = "H0676" and|strong = "H0376" toes|strong = "H0676",
 six|strong = "H8337" on|strong = "H1961" each|strong = "H0376" hand
 and|strong = "H0376" six|strong = "H8337" on|strong = "H1961"
 each|strong = "H0376" foot; and|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H1931"
 also|strong = "H1571" was|strong = "H1961" born|strong = "H3205"
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3205" giant. ⁷ When|strong = "H1121"
 he|strong = "H1732" defied Israel|strong = "H3478",
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"
 of|strong = "H1121" Shimea|strong = "H8092", David's|strong = "H1732"
 brother|strong = "H0251", killed|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221". ⁸
 These|strong = "H0411" were|strong = "H5650" born|strong = "H3205"
 to|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H3205" giant in|strong = "H5650"
 Gath|strong = "H1661"; and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H3205"
 fell|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3205"
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732"
 and|strong = "H3027" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3205"
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3205" his|strong = "H1732"
 servants|strong = "H5650".

²¹Satan|strong = "H7854" stood|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975"
 against|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"
 moved|strong = "H5496" David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H5921"
 take|strong = "H5975" a|strong = "H5921" census of|strong = "H5921"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". ² David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H8269"
 of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971",
 "Go|strong = "H0935", count|strong = "H5608" Israel|strong = "H3478"
 from|strong = "H0935" Beersheba|strong = "H0884" even|strong = "H5704"
 to|strong = "H0413" Dan|strong = "H1835"; and|strong = "H0935"
 bring|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" word|strong = "H0559",
 that|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H5704" may|strong = "H3478"
 know|strong = "H3045" how|strong = "H3045" many|strong = "H4557"
 there|strong = "H5704" are|strong = "H3478"."

³Joab|strong = "H3097" said|strong = "H0559", "May|strong = "H1961"
 the|strong = "H3605" LORD|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3254"
 his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" a|strong = "H1961"
 hundred|strong = "H3967" times|strong = "H6471" as|strong = "H1961"
 many|strong = "H4100" as|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H1992"
 are|strong = "H1992". But|strong = "H3808", my|strong = "H3605"

lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", aren't
 they|strong = "H1992" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"
 lord's|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650"? Why|strong = "H4100"
 does|strong = "H4100" my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H3068"
 require|strong = "H1245" this|strong = "H2063" thing|strong = "H2063"?
 Why|strong = "H4100" will|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" cause|strong = "H0819"
 of|strong = "H4428" guilt|strong = "H0819" to|strong = "H0559"
 Israel|strong = "H3478"?"

4Nevertheless the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"
 word|strong = "H1697" prevailed|strong = "H2388" against|strong = "H5921"
 Joab|strong = "H3097". Therefore Joab|strong = "H3097"
 departed|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980" went|strong = "H1980"
 throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478",
 then|strong = "H1980" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". ⁵ Joab|strong = "H3097"
 gave|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" sum of|strong = "H0376"
 the|strong = "H3605" census|strong = "H4662" of|strong = "H0376"
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H0413"
 David|strong = "H1732". All|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605"
 of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H1961"
 one|strong = "H0376" million|strong = "H0505" one|strong = "H0376"
 hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376"
 who|strong = "H3605" drew|strong = "H8025" a|strong = "H1961"
 sword|strong = "H2719"; and|strong = "H3063" in|strong = "H0413"
 Judah|strong = "H3063" were|strong = "H1961" four|strong = "H0702"
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3063" seventy|strong = "H7657"
 thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H3605"
 drew|strong = "H8025" a|strong = "H1961" sword|strong = "H2719". ⁶
 But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" didn't|strong = "H3808" count
 Levi|strong = "H3878" and|strong = "H4428" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"
 amongst them|strong = "H6485", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"
 king's|strong = "H4428" word|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H4428"
 abominable|strong = "H8581" to|strong = "H1697" Joab|strong = "H3097".

7God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H3478" displeased|strong = "H7489"
 with|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697";
 therefore he|strong = "H0430" struck|strong = "H5221"
 Israel|strong = "H3478". ⁸ David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"
 to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430", "I|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398" greatly|strong = "H3966",
 in|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"
 have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088"
 thing|strong = "H1697". But|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H6258" put

away|strong = "H5674", I|strong = "H0834" beg|strong = "H4994"
 you|strong = "H0834", the|strong = "H0853" iniquity|strong = "H5771"
 of|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H0834" servant|strong = "H5650",
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"
 done|strong = "H6213" very|strong = "H3966" foolishly|strong = "H5528"."

9The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"
 to|strong = "H0413" Gad|strong = "H1410", David's|strong = "H1732"
 seer|strong = "H2374", saying|strong = "H0559", ¹⁰ "Go
 and|strong = "H3068" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"
 David|strong = "H1732", saying|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H0559"
 LORD|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H0589"
 offer|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969"
 things|strong = "H7969". Choose|strong = "H0977" one|strong = "H0259"
 of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H3068"
 I|strong = "H0589" may|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"
 it|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H5921"."

11So|strong = "H3541" Gad|strong = "H1410" came|strong = "H0935"
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H0935"
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",
 "The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559",
 "Take|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H3068" choice: ¹²
 either|strong = "H0518" three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141"
 of|strong = "H0776" famine|strong = "H7458"; or|strong = "H0518"
 three|strong = "H7969" months|strong = "H2320" to|strong = "H7725"
 be|strong = "H1697" consumed before|strong = "H6440"
 your|strong = "H3068" foes, while|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"
 sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3068"
 enemies|strong = "H0341" overtakes|strong = "H5381" you|strong = "H0518";
 or|strong = "H0518" else|strong = "H3605" three|strong = "H7969"
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"
 LORD|strong = "H3068", even|strong = "H0518" pestilence|strong = "H1698"
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776",
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" LORD's|strong = "H3068"
 angel|strong = "H4397" destroying|strong = "H7843"
 throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"
 borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478".
 Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" consider|strong = "H7200"
 what|strong = "H4100" answer|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H0518"
 shall|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"
 him|strong = "H7971" who|strong = "H3605" sent|strong = "H7971"
 me|strong = "H7971"."

13 David said to Gad, "I am in distress. Let me pray into the LORD's hand for his very let me man's hand."

14 So the LORD sent on seventy thousand men of Israel, and God sent an angel to destroy it. As about the disaster, and the destroying angel, "It is enough." Now withdraw your hand from the angel by the floor of the Jebusite. ¹⁶ David lifted his eyes, and the LORD's angel standing between earth and sky, having a sword drawn in his hand stretched out over Jerusalem.

Then David and the elders, clothed

in|strong="H5921" sackcloth|strong="H8242", fell|strong="H5307" on|strong="H5921" their|strong="H3068" faces|strong="H6440". ¹⁷
 David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" God|strong="H0430", "Isn't|strong="H3808" it|strong="H1931" I|strong="H0589" who|strong="H0834" commanded|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971" to|strong="H0413" be|strong="H1961" counted|strong="H4487"? It|strong="H1931" is|strong="H0834" even|strong="H3808" I|strong="H0589" who|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961" sinned|strong="H2398" and|strong="H3068" done|strong="H6213" very wickedly; but|strong="H3808" these|strong="H0428" sheep|strong="H6629", what|strong="H4100" have|strong="H1961" they|strong="H0834" done|strong="H6213"? Please|strong="H4994" let|strong="H4994" your|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027", O|strong="H4994" LORD|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430", be|strong="H1961" against|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413" and|strong="H3068" against|strong="H0413" my|strong="H3068" father's|strong="H0001" house|strong="H1004"; but|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" against|strong="H0413" your|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971", that|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" should|strong="H4100" be|strong="H1961" plagued|strong="H4046"."

18Then|strong="H6965" the|strong="H0559" LORD's|strong="H3068" angel|strong="H4397" commanded|strong="H0559" Gad|strong="H1410" to|strong="H0413" tell|strong="H0559" David|strong="H1732" that|strong="H3588" David|strong="H1732" should|strong="H3068" go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" and|strong="H6965" raise|strong="H6965" an|strong="H3588" altar|strong="H4196" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" LORD|strong="H3068" on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" threshing|strong="H1637" floor|strong="H1637" of|strong="H3068" Ornan|strong="H0771" the|strong="H0559" Jebusite|strong="H2983". ¹⁹ David|strong="H1732" went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" at|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834" saying|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068" Gad|strong="H1410", which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" spoke|strong="H1696" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834" LORD's|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034".

20Ornan|strong="H0771" turned|strong="H7725" back|strong="H7725" and|strong="H1121" saw|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853" angel|strong="H4397"; and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H7725" four|strong="H0702" sons|strong="H1121" who|strong="H1121" were|strong="H1121" with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H0853" hid|strong="H2244" themselves|strong="H2244". Now Ornan|strong="H0771" was|strong="H1121" threshing|strong="H1758"

wheat|strong = "H2406". ²¹ As|strong = "H5704" David|strong = "H1732" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Ornan|strong = "H0771", Ornan|strong = "H0771" looked|strong = "H7200" and|strong = "H0935" saw|strong = "H7200" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" threshing|strong = "H1637" floor|strong = "H1637", and|strong = "H0935" bowed|strong = "H7812" himself|strong = "H7812" to|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" with|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H1732" face|strong = "H0639" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776".

22Then|strong = "H5414" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Ornan|strong = "H0771", "Sell|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H3068" threshing|strong = "H1637" floor|strong = "H1637", that|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H3068" build|strong = "H1129" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414". You|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3068" sell|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" full|strong = "H4392" price|strong = "H3701", that|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" plague|strong = "H4046" may|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" stopped|strong = "H6113" from|strong = "H5921" afflicting the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971"."

23Ornan|strong = "H0771" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732", "Take|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H0413" yourself|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H4428" let|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" do|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H5869" is|strong = "H3605" good|strong = "H2896" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869". Behold|strong = "H7200", I|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" oxen|strong = "H1241" for|strong = "H0413" burnt|strong = "H5930" offerings|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" threshing|strong = "H4173" instruments for|strong = "H0413" wood|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" wheat|strong = "H2406" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" meal|strong = "H4503" offering|strong = "H4503". I|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"."

24King|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"
to|strong = "H0559" Ornan|strong = "H0771", "No|strong = "H3808",
but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"
most|strong = "H4428" certainly|strong = "H3588" buy|strong = "H7069"
it|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"
full|strong = "H4392" price|strong = "H3701". For|strong = "H3588"
I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"
take|strong = "H5375" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"
is|strong = "H0834" yours for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"
LORD|strong = "H3068", nor|strong = "H3808" offer|strong = "H5927"
a|strong = "H3588" burnt|strong = "H5930" offering|strong = "H5927"
that|strong = "H0834" costs|strong = "H2600" me|strong = "H2600"
nothing|strong = "H3808"."

25So|strong = "H5414" David|strong = "H1732" gave|strong = "H5414"
to|strong = "H5414" Ornan|strong = "H0771" six|strong = "H8337"
hundred|strong = "H3967" shekels|strong = "H8255" ¹⁸ of|strong = "H4725"
gold|strong = "H2091" by|strong = "H5414" weight|strong = "H4948"
for|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" place|strong = "H4725". ²⁶
David|strong = "H1732" built|strong = "H1129" an|strong = "H1129"
altar|strong = "H4196" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"
LORD|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H3068"
offered|strong = "H5927" burnt|strong = "H5930" offerings|strong = "H8002"
and|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002",
and|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" on|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" LORD|strong = "H3068"; and|strong = "H3068"
he|strong = "H8033" answered|strong = "H6030" him|strong = "H0413"
from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5921" sky|strong = "H8064"
by|strong = "H5921" fire|strong = "H0784" on|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H5921" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H3068"
burnt|strong = "H5930" offering|strong = "H5927".

27Then|strong = "H0559" The|strong = "H0559" LORD|strong = "H3068"
commanded|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397",
and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H7725"
his|strong = "H3068" sword|strong = "H2719" back|strong = "H7725"
into|strong = "H0413" its|strong = "H7725" sheath|strong = "H5084".

28At|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256",
when|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" saw|strong = "H7200"
that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" LORD|strong = "H3068"
had|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H6030" him|strong = "H7200"

¹⁸ + 21:25 A shekel is about 10 grams or about 0.32 Troy ounces, so 600 shekels was about 6 kilograms or about 192 Troy ounces.